

63. The campaign has not been one in which regimental officers have had many opportunities of especially distinguishing themselves. Its characteristic has been incessant hard work. In this, and in looking after their men, the officers as a body have entirely satisfied me. The brunt of the work and responsibility has been borne by the staff and departmental officers.

64. I beg to submit the names of the following officers who have rendered specially valuable services to the Burma Columns of the Expeditionary Force:—

(1) Colonel C. McD. Skene, D.S.O., commanding the 42nd Gúrkha Light Infantry, the Chin Hills, and the Northern Column, has well sustained a reputation previously gained for command.

(2) Major G. Henry, Royal Engineers. This officer, as my Commanding Royal Engineer, and for some time second-in-command, has rendered me most valuable assistance. I cannot speak too highly of the ability and devotion with which he has thrown himself into his work. I commend his services for special recognition.

(3) Lieutenant E. J. Lugard, 42nd Gúrkha Light Infantry, served with distinction in the Chin Expedition of 1888-89, and has displayed conspicuous gallantry and intelligence in leading his men on several occasions during the operations of this season.

(4) First Grade Officer G. E. Holland, Her Majesty's Indian Marine Service, to whose skilfully applied exertions are entirely due the placing of 600 tons of rations in Kan by water—a most arduous undertaking successfully carried out.

(5) Captain A. H. Clark-Kennedy, Madras Staff Corps, has very ably fulfilled the responsible duties of Chief Commissariat Officer.

(6) Lieutenant A. H. Morris, Royal Irish Regiment, Transport Officer, with the Southern Column, has done particularly good service in his department. I consider him the best animal transport officer that I have ever met. His services are especially worthy of record and reward.

(7) Brigade-Surgeon E. C. Markey, Medical Staff, as my Principal Medical Officer, has had responsible duties. I commend him for his administrative abilities.

From amongst the thirty medical officers who have served with the force on the Burma side, it is difficult, where all did well, to single individuals for special mention; but—

(8) Surgeon-Major G. D. Bourke, Medical Staff,

(9) Surgeon F. A. Rogers, 42nd Gúrkha Light Infantry, senior medical officer with the Northern Column, and

(10) Surgeon W. H. Bean, Medical Staff, having displayed skill, zeal, and energy in their duties, have fallen prominently under my notice.

The following officers have also deservedly earned mention in this despatch for their good service:—

Colonel J. K. Clubley, commanding the 2nd Madras Infantry and lines of communication;

Major G. O. Stoney, 1st Battalion, King's Own Scottish Borderers, who commanded the detachment of his regiment, and was second-in-command of the Southern Column for some time before, invalided;

Captain E. D. Pickard-Cambridge, Bedfordshire, Regiment, Superintendent of Army Signalling;

Captain J. G. Hunter, 10th Bengal Infantry;

Lieutenant T. F. B. Renny-Tailyour, R.E., Survey Officer;

Lieutenant E. W. M. Norie, Middlerex Regiment, Field Intelligence Officer;

Lieutenant D. B. Thomas, 1st Battalion, Cheshire Regiment, for distinguished leading;

Lieutenant W. H. Hildebrand, 27th Bengal Infantry, Hill-Cooly Transport Officer;

Lieutenant F. H. S. Thomas, Madras Staff Corps, Assistant Commissariat Officer, Northern Column; and

Veterinary Surgeon G. H. Evans, Army Veterinary Department.

The name of Major Gordon-Cumming, 1st Battalion, Cheshire Regiment, would have been added to those mentioned for good services had he not been killed in action.

It remains only for me to bring to prominent notice the names and services of my personal staff:

Major H. W. Ind, Royal Artillery, has been my senior Staff Officer. The ability with which he has supported me has won my warm regard. His advancement would be a distinct gain to the service.

Captain C. W. W. Burton, Madras Staff Corps, Junior Staff Officer, has ably assisted Major Ind, and worked hard for the success of the expedition.

Lieutenant J. M. Stewart, 5th Gúrkha Regiment, acted as my orderly officer, and gave me loyal assistance. I consider him a young officer of great promise, one whose military career is well worthy of watching and encouragement.

65. The campaign was officially closed on the 30th April 1890.

From BRIGADIER-GENERAL V. W. TREGGAR, Commanding the Chittagong Column, Chin-Lushai Expedition, to the Adjutant-General in India,—(No. 476, dated Calcutta, the 31st May 1890).

THE operations of the Chittagong Column, Chin-Lushai Expedition, having been brought to a conclusion, I have the honour to submit the following report for the information of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

2. *Composition of Force.*—The force under my command was composed of the following troops:—

CORPS.				Total strength in officers and men.
No. 2 Company, Bengal Sappers and Miners	...	...	...	177
3rd Bengal Infantry	...	...	...	821
Detachment 9th Bengal Infantry	...	...	...	301
2-2nd (P. W. O.) Gúrkha Regiment	...	...	...	779
Half Battalion, 2-4th Gúrkha Regiment	...	...	...	369
28th Bombay Infantry (Pioneers)	...	...	...	731
Detachment, Chittagong Frontier Police	...	...	...	202
TOTAL				3,380

Cachar Column.—Four hundred men of the Cachar Military Police.

The transport consisted of—

2,511 Punjabi coolies.	2,196 mules.
782 local „	71 elephants.

3. The commissariat arrangements not being quite complete at Demagiri, the forward movement of the force had to be delayed for a short time, and the troops not required for immediate use in the front were halted at Chittagong and Rangamatti, where quarters were available and the men easily fed.

4. *Objects of the Expedition.*—The object of the expedition was—

Firstly, to punitively visit certain tribes that have raided and committed depredations in British territory, and have declined to make amends, or come to terms.

Secondly, to subjugate tribes as yet neutral, but now, by force of circumstances, brought within the sphere of British dominion.

Thirdly, to explore and open out, as much as can be done in the time, the as yet only partly known country lying between Chittagong and Burma.

Lastly, to establish posts in the regions visited, so as to ensure complete pacification and recognition of British power.

5. *Distribution of the Force.*—To enable me to carry out the above, I determined on the following distribution of the force under my command:—

Rangamatti and Demagiri garrisons and line of communications up to Fort Lungleh	...	3rd Bengal Infantry.
Northern Column (with which the Cachar Column under Mr. W. W. Daly would co-operate).	½	Company, Bengal Sappers and Miners.
	250 men,	3rd Bengal Infantry.
	300 men,	2-2nd Gúrkha Regiment.
	100 men,	28th Bombay Pioneers.
	50 men,	Frontier Police.
Haka Column, and line of communications beyond Fort Lungleh.	½	Company, Bengal Sappers and Miners.
	Detachment,	9th Bengal Infantry.
	Half battalion,	2-2nd Gúrkha Regiment.
	“ “	2-4th Gúrkha Regiment.
	28th Bombay Pioneers.	
	100 men,	Frontier Police.

The Northern Column I placed under the command of Colonel G. J. Skinner, 3rd Bengal Infantry, with Lieutenant H. W. G. Cole, 2-2nd Gúrkha Regiment, as Staff Officer.

6. When a sufficient quantity of rations had been sent forward to Lower Lungleh, the troops were gradually moved up to hold the line of communication and commence the construction of the road towards Haka.

7. *Despatch of the Northern Column.*—While the six weeks' rations for the use of the Northern Column were being collected, the route to be followed to Lienpunga's village had been reconnoitred for a considerable distance, and the neighbouring chiefs, all of whom proved friendly, were called upon to clear the path of jungle, which they did. The route followed the Klong river, and as rafts could be used on portions of it, the difficulty of carrying the stores forward was much decreased. By the 28th January 1890, all troops, transport and provisions of the Northern Column had left Fort Lungleh. Considering the work to be undertaken by the Northern Column as most important, and being aware that its success depended entirely upon its being able to move about freely in the hills when once Lienpunga had been reached, I made over the whole of my available Punjabi coolies, 1,611 in number, for its use, keeping but 50 men for the Haka Column and 80 to work the tram-line at Burkal.

8. The following troops were employed with the column:—

250 men, 3rd Bengal Infantry.	1 Company (80 men), Bengal Sappers and Miners.
300 men, 2-2nd (P. W. O.) Gurkha Regiment.	50 men, Chittagong Frontier Police.
100 men, 28th Bombay Pioneers.	400 men of the Surma Valley Military Police.

9. The work of the column was—

- (1) To punish Lienpunga for the raid on the Chengri Valley.
- (2) To punish the sons of Vutai for their raid on the Pakuna Rani's village.
- (3) To establish a permanent post in the vicinity of Lienpunga's village, to be garrisoned during the summer.

10. These objects were satisfactorily attained by the column; captives were also as far as possible recovered, and two stockades, named Fort Aijol from the name of the locality, were constructed on an excellent and healthy site, which is also politically advantageous. The post was provisioned for about six months, and an excellent road had been nearly completed connecting it with Changsil. This work was done by Mr. Daly's police detachment.

11. *Road construction.*—Major Leach, R.E., Commanding Royal Engineer, in company with Captain Mullaly, R.E., Field Engineer, arrived at Fort Lungleh on the 29th November, and after consultation with Mr. Murray and Captain Shakespear, who had during the past season been making all necessary inquiries as to the direction the new road should take, and having themselves reconnoitred the country, started the trace on the southern slope of Teriot on the 6th December 1889. From this date the construction of the road was steadily carried on, and the 44 miles to Fort Tregear completed on the 28th February. I would here point out the difficulties which attend road-making in the Lushai country. In the first place, there is the dense jungle, which prevents one seeing a dozen yards ahead; rocks extending over large portions of the hill-sides are constantly met with, and when it was found impossible to avoid them, much time was taken up in blasting operations. Range upon range of precipitous hills, running at right angles to the line of advance, had to be crossed, and the question of a sufficient supply of water at the different camps had also to be considered in determining the trace of the road. Two large rivers, the Matt and the Kolodyne, had to be bridged. These bridges, the former 206 feet and the latter 304 feet long, had to be very substantially built, and were of the crate and trestle type.

12. *Establishment of advanced post.*—It had been my intention to fix upon a site on the Molun Pui for the advanced post, but, on crossing the Kolodyne, the ascent to it was found so precipitous that the road had to be taken up the Darjow Klang instead. Within a short distance of the top of this hill, and at an elevation of 5,100 feet, an old village site was reached, and as the position was good and well suited for a post in every way, with a plentiful supply of good water close at hand, I determined to build the stockade on it. The work of construction was commenced on the 1st March, and all the barracks, godowns, &c., built, and defensive works completed, by the end of April. At the request of the members of the expedition, I named the post "Fort Tregear." There is accommodation for four officers, 200 troops, and 100 coolies.

13. *Garrison for Fort Tregear.*—Instructions having been received that the Bengal Government was anxious that the advanced post should be held by troops, the following garrison was detailed for the purpose:—two British officers, one British medical officer and 200 men of the 2-2nd Gurkhas. Captain F. P. Hutchinson of the above regiment was specially selected to command the post.

In addition to the telegraph, heliographic communication is maintained between Forts Tregear and Lungleh, and signalling parties with all necessary apparatus attached to each post.

14. *Stocking of Forts Lungleh and Tregear.*—The stocking of Forts Lungleh and Tregear was commenced on the 29th March, and completed, the former on the 2nd May and the latter on the 3rd May. Upwards of 6,500 maunds of provisions have been put into the two forts to last for a period of eight months. Continuous and heavy rain for six days in the middle of March interfered greatly with the pushing up of stores; the roads became so slippery that it was impossible to take laden mules along portions of it, especially between Demagiri and Fort Lungleh, where the gradient in parts is steep.

15. *Road construction towards Haka from Fort Tregear.*—Time being short for constructing a permanent road to Haka, it was determined that nothing more than a good mule track should be made beyond Fort Tregear, and the working parties were soon engaged in this work, which was pushed on with all speed and energy. The route to Haka had been thoroughly reconnoitred by Captains Hall and Shakespear, and it was estimated that the road would be 75 miles in length.

The nature of the country lying between the Darjow and Haka is very different from that already passed through, being much more open, free of bamboo, and with but little undergrowth. The last 40 miles into Haka is quite open, and the path used by the natives was found quite good enough in many places for the mules. The mule road was commenced on the 28th February from Fort Tregear, and with the exception of six days, during which all work had to be knocked off on account of heavy rain, completed to Haka on the 18th April—the distance, as measured by the survey party, being 81 miles—making a total of 125 miles of road constructed during this expedition.

16. *Commissariat*.—The Commissariat Department had as usual a most arduous and difficult task to perform; and when it is taken into consideration that the expedition passed through a country where literally not a grain of food-supply is procurable, I feel bound to say that the manner in which the work was carried out reflects the greatest credit on all concerned.

17. *Field Hospital*.—The equipment of the field hospitals was most satisfactory and complete.

18. *Survey*.—A very considerable amount of survey work has been accomplished during this expedition, and reflects the greatest credit on Lieutenant W. J. Bythell, R.E., and the officers under him. Work was commenced from Lungleh early in December, the fixed points on the hill above Fort Lungleh and on Saipuva's old village site, as determined by the late Lieutenant Pollen, R.E., having been identified and observed from, and thus connection secured for an extension of the triangulation eastwards from the bases Saipuya-Rinjam-Chapa Tong, and Lungleh-Rinjam-Chapa Tong, and Kansa Tong. The work from Lungleh, Moisum and Bolpui was completed by the end of January; and the reconnaissances towards Lalthuama's village and Darbilli's village in the months of January and February respectively, which Lieutenant Bythell accompanied, enabled a large amount of detail to be secured.

I was also able to send Lieutenant Bythell to Haka when the 2-4th Gúrkhas marched through to join the Burma Column, and both topography and triangulation have been carried into Haka.

A reconnaissance southwards along the Boinu river by Brigadier-General Symons, which Lieutenant Bythell was allowed to accompany, enabled a large tract of country to the south to be surveyed, and the identity of the Boinu and Kolodyne rivers to be established.

The triangulation has been entirely in the hands of Mr. Stotesbury, Surveyor, 3rd grade, who has worked hard throughout. He is a very willing, energetic and zealous assistant, and has ably maintained his reputation of being a skilled observer and first class draftsmen.

19. *Telegraph*.—During the last expedition the field telegraph line had been completed to Demagiri, and on the 22nd April 1889 the work of laying the wire to Lungsin, 21 miles, was commenced, and completed (with great difficulty, owing to sickness among the coolies) on the 17th May 1889. The whole of the party, Europeans and Natives, suffered from the unhealthiness of the season. The field telegraph office at Lungsin was opened on the 12th September 1889.

Mr. E. O. Walker, Assistant Superintendent of Telegraphs, was appointed to continue the field line from Lungsin to Fort Lungleh, and forwards with the Chittagong Column.

The laying of the field line from Lungsin to Fort Lungleh was started on the 26th October, and finished on the 25th November, a distance of 20 miles. The line between Demagiri and Lungsin had also to be thoroughly repaired, as much damage had been done to it from falling trees and growing vegetation during the rains.

The construction of the line from Fort Lungleh towards Haka was commenced simultaneously with the road, and by the 23rd March had been completed to the Upper Kolodyne, a distance of 65 miles, when orders were received to discontinue the laying of the line towards Haka. Perhaps it is as well that this work has been put off till next winter, when it can be carried out in a permanent manner. The supervision of a temporary line between Fort Tregear and Haka would, during the coming wet season, have been impossible.

The whole of the field work has proved laborious and exhausting to all concerned, owing to steep ascents and declivities, and the dense forest and undergrowth or bamboo jungle everywhere met with. The whole of the work has, notwithstanding these difficulties, been carried out in a most excellent manner, and reflects the greatest credit on Mr. Walker and all his subordinates. Owing to ill-health Mr. Walker had to return to India on the 7th March from Fort Tregear, after which date the laying of the line was carried on by Messrs. Rector and Davies, both of whom have worked very hard and well throughout the expedition; the services of the latter officer I had the pleasure of bringing to notice in my final report on last year's expedition.

20. *Signalling*.—The signalling party, which consisted of two British officers, six British non-commissioned officers, and 37 Native non-commissioned officers and men, proved of the greatest assistance to me, especially when the Northern Column was detached, and during my march from Fort Tregear to Haka; also when parties went out on reconnoitring duty.

The work of the signalling party was very heavy at times, and was carried out in a most efficient manner.

21. *Postal*.—The postal arrangements, under the able direction of Mr. G. B. Groves, Deputy Inspector of Post Offices, who accompanied the expedition as far as Fort Lungleh, worked in a most satisfactory manner throughout.

22. The Government of India having decided that the country east of the Upper Kolodyne should be controlled from Haka, no political action was taken by me during my advance to Haka, but a reconnoitring party under Captains Hall and Shakespear, which met a party from General Symons' force at Tao village on the 26th February and proceeded to Haka, was enabled to recover, without resorting to violence, the skulls of the

three Europeans, and three rifles, a pair of field-glasses and an aneroid taken at the time of Lieutenant Stewart's murder.

Ten captives have been released and sent back to their homes.

There were six other captives who had been carried off from Lalsewa, and ready to be given up, but they refused to return to his village, being evidently quite contented and happy in their new homes.

There is no doubt that the tribes inhabiting this wild country, and with whom we have come in contact, have fully realized the fact that our advent among them is to their advantage in many ways, that our stay will be permanent, and that as long as they behave themselves, desist from raids, and are friendly to us, we have no wish or intention of interfering with them or their property.

Raids on our frontiers may, I consider, be looked upon as troubles of the past, and it now only remains for the political officers to consolidate the work of the expedition.

23. *Return of the Force.*—The work of the Northern Column was accomplished first, and that force was withdrawn during March *via* Cachar, under arrangements made by the General Officer Commanding the Assam District.

In the column working towards Haka under my personal command, I was able to begin sending back the troops in the early part of March, and a detachment of the 3rd Bengal Infantry was the first to leave.

24. The troops escaped the worst influences of the country and climate, as they were at Chittagong and Rangamatti comfortably housed until January, and they were almost all out of the country by early in April, with the exception of the 3rd Bengal Infantry, who held the hot and unhealthy posts on the Demagiri-Lungleh line of communications until the middle of May.

25. *Death of Major Barr, 3rd Bengal Infantry.*—It is with sincere regret that I have to record the death of Major J. E. Barr, 3rd Bengal Infantry, which took place at Rangamatti on the 22nd May 1890, from dysentery contracted at Demagiri. This officer did excellent work on the Demagiri-Lungleh line of communications, and in his death the service has lost a hard-working and reliable officer. I had fully intended bringing his name to the special notice of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief for good work performed during the expedition.

26. Corps and detachments were employed as follows:—

No 2 Company, Bengal Sappers and Miners.

This company, under the command of Captain R. D. Petrie, R.E., was, on arrival at Fort Lungleh, set to work on the road towards Haka. On the 3rd January half the company under Captain Petrie was detached with the Northern Column; the remaining half under Lieutenant H. J. Sherwood, R.E., continued to work on the road, and also took part in building the post at Fort Tregear. I cannot speak too highly of the heavy and excellent work performed by the Sappers and Miners.

3rd Bengal Infantry.

Two hundred and fifty men of this corps proceeded with the Northern Column, and the remainder were employed in garrisoning Rangamatti and Demagiri, and the different small posts on the Rangamatti-Lungleh line of communications. These duties, which at all times prove uninteresting to troops, were nevertheless cheerfully and carefully carried out, under the orders of the late Major J. E. Barr, who commanded the regiment during Colonel Skinner's absence with the Northern Column.

9th Bengal Infantry.

The detachment of this regiment, which had been employed on the line of communications during the last Lushai expedition, and had since the close of those operations garrisoned Rangamatti, was moved up early, as it was my intention that Captain A. T. Weller and his men should have a chance of seeing some service this time. This, however, as matters turned out, was not to be, and it was found unnecessary to take them beyond Fort Lungleh. The men of this corps have during both expeditions shown great keenness for service, and although much harassed with fever, have at all times carried out their duties in a spirited manner.

2-2nd (Prince of Wales's Own) Gurkha Regiment.

I was exceedingly glad to have the services of this excellent regiment, under the command of Lieutenant-Colonel F. W. Nicolay, placed again under my orders. One wing proceeded under Major F. R. Begbie with the Northern Column, while the other was employed with the Haka Column, 100 men of which, under Captain L. M. M. Hall, led the advance with the tracing party. At a later period 60 men formed the escort of the reconnoitring party under the above officer towards General Symons' force, and was the first of my column to reach Haka. It is needless for me to point out the hard work which Gurkhas are ever ready to go through, and the cheerfulness with which it is invariably performed. The men of the 2-2nd simply worked splendidly.

2-4th Gurkha Regiment.

Owing to the absence of all opposition, the want of transport, and the difficulty of rationing more than a certain number of troops, the half-battalion of this regiment, under the command of Major Sir C. H. Leslie, was not moved up to the front until the 13th February

from which time the men were employed in road construction, earthwork at Fort Tregar, and in clearing jungle with the advance party towards Haka. On the 27th March the whole detachment started from the Upper Kolodyne to join the Burma Column, as was originally intended, and arrived at Haka on the 1st April, having marched along the native paths *via* the Tao (or Sangal Klang). My remarks regarding the manner in which Gürkhas work apply equally to the men of this corps, which is as smart a body of men as one could ever wish to serve with.

28th Bombay Infantry (Pioneers).

With the exception of one company, which proceeded with the Northern Column, the whole regiment, under the command of Colonel R. Westmacott, has been employed on road construction towards Haka, and earthwork at Fort Tregar. This is the first occasion on which the men of this corps have been on field service as a pioneer regiment. They have proved most useful to the expedition, and worked cheerfully and well. When the regiment was ordered to commence its return march to India, I kept 100 men under Captain W. St. L. Chase, *vice*, for work on the mule-road to Haka, and the zealous and admirable manner in which they carried out their duties, under the above officer, was of the greatest assistance in completing the road.

Chittagong Frontier Police.

During the last expedition I was able to make very favourable mention of the men composing the Chittagong Frontier Police Battalion, under the command of Mr. C. S. Murray, District Superintendent of Police. During this expedition 50 men accompanied the Northern Column, and 100 under Mr. S. V. Tayler, Assistant Superintendent of Police, were employed with the advanced party, and did excellent work. They are the most useful and willing men I should ever care to serve with. Besides being keen soldiers, they can build huts, thatch roof, construct rafts, and, in fact, put their hands to anything, and are accustomed to carry all their own kits.

Cachar Military Police.

In the middle of December 1889, orders were issued by Government for a column of 400 men under the command of Mr. W. W. Daly, to be sent from Cachar to co-operate with my Northern Column, in the expedition against Lienpunga and Vutai's sons. The rapid manner in which the men of this battalion were concentrated at Jhalnacheria, and moved up by boat and route march to Changail Bazar, reflects the greatest credit on the corps. One hundred men were left to garrison Changail Bazar, which was selected as the base *dépôt* for supplies, and the remaining 300 men marched to Lienpunga and took part in the operations carried out in the vicinity of that village, and were afterwards employed in building Fort Aijol, which is now garrisoned by 200 men. A detachment of 100 men hold Changail Bazar.

27. *Officers.*—It now only remains for me to bring the names of the following officers, civil and military, to the special notice of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, and in doing so, I would take the opportunity of acknowledging most gratefully the cordial assistance I have at all times received from all ranks, British and Native, and to bear testimony to the privations and hardships borne by all during this exceptionally prolonged and arduous campaign, with a cheerfulness and devotion to duty which is most praiseworthy.

The discipline of the troops has been excellent throughout the expedition; and the absence of all crime reflects the greatest credit on the force.

I.—Mr. C. S. Murray, Political Officer, who accompanied the Northern Column, rendered me valuable assistance. He has a perfect knowledge of the people of this country and his hold over them was amply proved by the submissive and rapid manner in which his instructions to the different chiefs to make paths and clear jungle on the route to Lienpunga's village were attended to. Mr. Murray has done much to consolidate our power in the Lushai country since the last expedition, and deserves the greatest credit for the quiet and judicious manner in which he has carried out his political duties.

II.—Mr. E. O. Walker, Assistant Superintendent of Telegraphs. The heavy work done by this very energetic and zealous officer is highly creditable to him. The rapid manner in which the wire was laid and offices opened at the head of the road, as each new camp was fixed upon, proved of the greatest convenience to the expedition, and I cannot speak too highly of the work done by Mr. Walker.

III.—Mr. E. Good, Port Officer, has performed the arduous duties of Transport Officer at Chittagong during the whole time the expedition has lasted, and has carried out his duties in a most energetic, intelligent and satisfactory manner.

IV.—Colonel G. J. Skinner, commanding the Northern Column, has carried out the responsible duties entrusted to him in a sound, able and most successful manner, and is deserving of the greatest credit in bringing the operations in the north to so satisfactory a conclusion.

V.—Captain F. S. Gwatkin, 18th Bengal Lancers, who was my Staff Officer during the last Lushai Expedition, has again been of invaluable assistance to me, and has carried out his duties in a sound, energetic manner and with the greatest tact. He is a most reliable and excellent officer, and I cannot speak too highly of him.

VI.—Captain J. Shakespear, Leinster Regiment, Intelligence and Assistant Political Officer, has performed his double duties in a most painstaking manner, and no officer could have worked harder or with greater success. As a political officer his services have been

invaluable to me, and the knowledge he now possesses of the tribes we have to deal with will, I feel sure, be of the greatest assistance to Government.

VII.—Major H. P. Leach, R. E., Commanding Royal Engineer, has had very arduous duties to perform in the construction of the road from Fort Lungleh to Haka, the bridging of the Matt and Kolodyne rivers and the building of the post at Fort Tregear, and, as was the case last expedition, a very heavy share of the work of this year's operations has fallen upon him, but it has been carried out with the same intelligence, energy and forethought, and he has proved himself an excellent and most reliable officer.

VIII.—Captain H. Mullaly, R. E., Field Engineer. The difficult task of tracing the road from Fort Lungleh to Haka, passing as it does for the first 80 miles through a most difficult country covered with dense jungle, devolved upon this officer; but the work was performed with an energy and intelligence which reflects the greatest credit on him. I would also mention Lieutenant R. A. F. Kingscote, R. E., Assistant Field Engineer, as having again performed excellent and hard work during this expedition.

IX.—Captain W. J. H. Bond, Chief Commissariat Officer. This officer has for the second time under my command in the Lushai country carried out his arduous and most difficult duties in an excellent manner. I look upon him as a most energetic, hard-working and reliable officer. His arrangements, both as regards rations and transport, considering the difficulties to be contended with, have been most successfully carried out.

In the Transport Department I would specially mention—

Captain G. R. C. Westropp, Bombay Staff Corps, Assistant Commissary General,
 Captain B. W. R. Ussher, 7th Dragoon Guards,
 Captain L. E. du Moulin, Royal Sussex Regiment,
 Lieutenant J. O'B. Minogue, Royal Munster Fusiliers,

for hard work done and duties zealously performed.

X.—Captain A. G. F. Browne, 2-3rd Gurkha Regiment, Superintendent of Signalling, has carried out his duties in an energetic and successful manner, and rendered valuable assistance, when communication had to be kept up with the Northern Column and with parties sent out on reconnaissance duty. During the advance from the Upper Kolodyne to Haka, communication was kept open by the heliograph alone.

XI.—Lieutenant W. J. Bythell, R. E., Assistant Superintendent, Survey of India, has worked very hard and successfully during the expedition, and to his energy is due the large amount of survey operations which have been carried out. He is, I consider, a most excellent and intelligent officer, and afforded great assistance to the engineer officers employed in tracing the road.

XII.—Among regimental officers, I would specially mention the following for the zealous, energetic and successful manner in which they carried out their duties:—

- (1) Colonel R. Westmacott, commanding the 28th Bombay Pioneers.
- (2) Lieutenant-Colonel F. W. Nicolay, commanding the 2-2nd Gurkha Regiment.
- (3) Captain A. T. Weller, 9th Bengal Infantry.
- (4) Captain L. M. M. Hall, 2-2nd Gurkha Regiment.
- (5) Lieutenant H. J. Sherwood, R. E., Bengal Sappers and Miners.

XIII.—Surgeon-Major W. R. Murphy, Principal Medical Officer, carried out his duties in an able and intelligent manner and his arrangements, both in the distribution of the field hospitals along the line of communication, and for the return of the sick convoys, were most satisfactory, and worked without a hitch. I have a very high opinion of this officer. The medical officers attached to the expedition have been worked very hard, and have one and all carried out their duties in a most zealous, careful and praiseworthy manner. Troops and followers have been equally well looked after, and every assistance rendered to them. I would, however, specially mention the following officers:

Surgeon-Major S. F. Bigger, at Demagiri, had the heaviest work of the campaign in dealing with the sickness of the followers, and ensuring their satisfactory transit when invalided to the base. His duties were discharged in a most able and admirable manner, and reflect the highest credit on his judgment and ability.

Surgeon E. Hudson dealt with the very critical and severe outbreak of cholera at Burkal with a conspicuous ability of which I cannot speak too highly.

XIV.—Veterinary-Surgeon J. A. Nunn has carried out his duties in a most able and satisfactory manner, and his services during the expedition, in the care and treatment of the baggage animals, have been invaluable. He is, I consider, a very reliable and sound officer.

I would also bring to notice the names of the following officers who were employed with the Northern Column under Colonel Skinner, and on whom much labour and responsibility were thrown.

XV.—Major F. R. Begbie, commanding the detachment of the 2-2nd Gurkhas, who accompanied, with 100 of his men, the flying column to Lienpunga's village, and commanded the column detached to punish the sons of Vutai.

XVI.—Captain R. D. Petrie, R. E., as Field Engineer, was unremitting in his exertions in improving the road and river way and planned and built the stockades at Aijol.

XVII.—Lieutenant G. A. Brownrigg, 28th Bombay Infantry, who was severely wounded in a skirmish near Lienpunga's village on the 23rd February, gave, with his detachment, most valuable assistance in road and river work.

XVIII.—Lieutenant H. W. G. Cole, 2-2nd Gúrkhas, gave me every assistance and proved himself a thoroughly efficient staff officer.

XIX.—Captain O. A. Chambers, Assistant Intelligence Officer, commanded two reconnoitring parties, and collected much information regarding the country and people.

XX.—I was much indebted to Lieutenant (now Captain) W. H. Birkbeck, 1st Dragoon Guards, Assistant Superintendent of Army Signalling, whose duties necessitated a great deal of very hard hill climbing, and through whose arrangements the column was in almost constant communication with Lungleh as long as heliographic signalling was possible.

XXI.—On Captain W. H. Allen, Brigade Transport Officer, ably seconded by the transport officers under him, the very important duty of pushing on supplies to Lienpunga's village devolved. The work was accomplished in, I believe, the shortest possible time, and supplies were always available when required.

28. I would also bring the names of the following warrant and non-commissioned officers to His Excellency's special notice as having performed good work with the expedition, and who hold out promise of proving themselves worthy of advancement in their respective departments:—

Conductor P. McBrien, Bengal Commissariat Department.

Sub-Conductor P. Lyons " " "

Sergeant W. G. Hoare " " "

" H. Fergusson, " " "

" F. J. Skinner, Bombay Commissariat Department.

" W. Elliott, Highland Light Infantry, Signalling Department.

Lance Corporal T. Elkin, Derbyshire Regiment, Signalling Department.

Assistant Apothecary W. J. A. Hogan, Subordinate Medical Department, Bengal.

No. 266, Hospital Assistant Sheopurshun Singh.

No. 285 " " Bukrid Ali.

29. In conclusion, I would beg to tender my sincere thanks—

To Mr. D. R. Lyall, Commissioner of Chittagong, for the very valuable help he has at all times given me in carrying out the objects of the expedition.

To Brigadier-General W. L. Auchinleck, commanding the Presidency District, and the staff officers serving under him, for all the heavy work which has been entailed upon them in connection with the expedition, both in its despatch from, and return to, Calcutta.

To the Marine authorities at Calcutta, for their service in connection with the despatch and transport of all troops, baggage animals, materials, &c., to and from Chittagong.

E. H. H. COLLEN,
Secretary to the Government of India.

The following orders, issued by the Government of India in the Home Department, are republished for general information.

C. C. STEVENS,
Offg. Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 2nd August 1890.

No. 1079.—Under the provisions of section 21, sub-section (2), of the Petroleum Act XII of 1886, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to prescribe the following form of certificate of verification of Petroleum testing apparatus:—

Certificate under section 21 of the Petroleum Act XII of 1886.

This is to certify that the apparatus stamped by me with the No. _____ and with the date _____ and provided with two slides, marked A and B, and three thermometers numbered 1, 2 and 3 respectively, having been submitted to me for the purpose of being compared with the Model Test apparatus and verified under section 21 of the Petroleum Act, XII of 1886, has been compared and verified by me on the date aforesaid, with the following results:—

I.—When the slide marked A is used with the thermometer number 1, the apparatus records*.....the flashing point of an oil†.

* If the apparatus records correctly, enter here the word "correctly."

† If the apparatus records the flashing point above or below the truth as ascertained by comparison with the Model Test apparatus, enter here ".....m (degrees and decimals) too high" (or "too low," as the case may be).

II.—When the slide marked A is used with the thermometer number 2, the apparatus records*.....the flashing point of an oil†.

III.—When the slide marked A is used with the thermometer number 3 the apparatus records*.....the flashing point of an oil†.

IV.—When the slide marked B is used with the thermometer number 1, the apparatus records*.....the flashing point of an oil†.

V.—When the slide marked B is used with the thermometer number 2, the apparatus records*.....the flashing point of an oil†.

VI.—When the slide marked B is used with the thermometer number 3, the apparatus records*.....the flashing point of an oil†.

No. 1081.—Under the provisions of section 21, sub-section (4) of the Petroleum Act, XII of 1886, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to prescribe the following form of Register to be kept by the Chemical Examiner to Government, Calcutta, of certificates of verification of Petroleum testing apparatus granted under section 21, sub-section (2), of the Act :—

Register of Certificates granted under section 21 of the Petroleum Act, XII of 1886.

Serial No.	Port at which the Apparatus is intended to be used.	Number and date stamped on the Apparatus.	Contents of Certificate.

EDUCATION.

The 30th June 1890.

No. 243.—Under section 12 of Act II of 1857, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to authorize the affiliation of the Tejunarayan Jubilee College, Bhagalpur, to the Calcutta University in Arts up to the B.A. Standard and in Law, with effect from the 19th April 1890.

C. J. LYALL,

Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.

The following orders issued by the Government of India in the Military Department are republished for general information :—

C. C. STEVENS,

Offg. Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

Simla, the 1st August 1890.

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 713.—*Cossipore Artillery Volunteers—*

Captain Robert Fisher Byars to be Major, *vice* Wylie, resigned.

No. 714.—*Northern Bengal Volunteer Rifle Corps—*

Second Lieutenant Charles Williamson Thomas to be Captain, *vice* Price, resigned.

E. H. H. COLLEN,

Secretary to the Government of India.



The Calcutta Gazette.

WEDNESDAY, AUGUST 13, 1890.

PART I A.

Orders and Notifications by the Government of India, &c.

[Reprinted from the "Gazette of India."]

The following orders, issued by the Government of India, Home Department, are republished for general information.

C. C. STEVENS,
Offg. Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATIONS.

PUBLIC.

Simla, the 2nd August 1890.

No. 1488.—The Governor-General in Council directs that the following paragraph shall be substituted for paragraph (2) of Home Department notification No. 1417, dated the 24th June 1887, publishing rules under Act IV of 1884 to regulate the transport and importation of explosives:—

"(2) These rules extend to the whole of British India, but the rules relating to the transport of explosives shall cease to apply to any port as defined in the Indian Ports Act, X of 1889, for which special rules made by the Local Government are for the time being in force, in so far as they are expressly superseded by, or are inconsistent with, such special rules."

MEDICAL.

The 5th August 1890.

No. 516.—Surgeon-Major A. Crombie, M.D., Surgeon Superintendent, Presidency General Hospital, Calcutta, has obtained privilege leave for two months and eighteen days, with effect from the 30th ultimo.

No. 517.—Surgeon-Major J. F. P. McConnell, M.D., Civil Surgeon, 24-Pergunnahs, to act as Surgeon Superintendent, Presidency General Hospital, Calcutta, during the absence, on privilege leave, of Surgeon-Major A. Crombie, M.D., or until further orders.

The 8th August 1890.

No. 522.—Deputy Surgeon-General A. H. Hilson, M.D., Inspector-General of Civil Hospitals, Bengal, is granted privilege leave for six weeks, with effect from the 10th August 1890, or any subsequent date on which he may avail himself of it.

No. 524.—Brigade-Surgeon R. C. Chandra, Professor of Materia Medica and Clinical Medicine, Medical College, Calcutta, and *ex-officio* Second Physician of the College Hospital, is appointed to officiate as Inspector-General of Civil Hospitals, Bengal, in addition to his own duties, during the absence, on privilege leave, of Deputy Surgeon-General A. H. Hilson, M.D., or until further orders.

C. J. LYALL,
Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.

The following orders, issued by the Government India in the Military Department, are republished for general information.

C. C. STEVENS,
Offg. Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

Simla, the 8th August 1890.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 731.—The following promotions are made subject to Her Majesty's approval :—

To be Colonels in the Army.

* * * * *

Dated 4th August 1890.

Lieutenant-Colonel Herbert Maynard Ramsay, Bengal General List, Infantry.

* * * * *

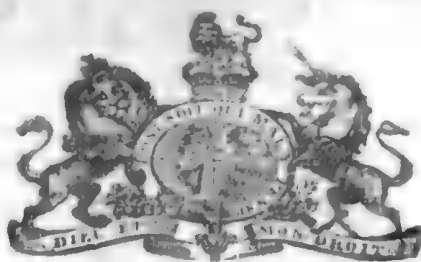
VOLUNTEER CORPS.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 739.—*Behar Light Horse*—

Mr. Hastings Hadley D'Oyly to be Second Lieutenant, with effect from the 2nd March 1890, vice Boxwell, resigned.

E. H. H. COLLEN,
Secretary to the Govt. of India.



The Calcutta Gazette.

WEDNESDAY, AUGUST 20, 1890.

PART I A.

Orders and Notifications by the Government of India. &c.

[Reprinted from the "Gazette of India."]

The following order, issued by the Government of India in the Finance and Commerce Department, is republished for general information.

C. C. STEVENS,
Offg. Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

LEAVE AND APPOINTMENTS.

Simla, the 15th August 1890.

No. 3941.—Mr. C. G. Vansittart, Assistant Accountant-General, Bengal, is granted leave on medical certificate for one year, with effect from the 30th July 1890.

Mr. I. C. Bose, Assistant Comptroller of India Treasuries, is transferred to the Office of the Accountant-General, Bengal, as Assistant Accountant-General.

E. J. SINKINSON,
Secretary to the Govt. of India.

The following order, issued by the Government of India in the Military Department, is republished for general information.

C. C. STEVENS,
Offg. Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

The 15th August 1890.

LONDON GAZETTE.

No. 749.—The following extracts are published for general information:—

"London Gazette," dated the 22nd July 1890, pages 4046 and 4047.

* * * * *

INDIA OFFICE,
22nd July 1890.

The Queen has approved of the following promotions among the officers of the Staff Corps and Indian Military Forces and admissions to the Staff Corps made by the Governments in India.

* * * * *

BENGAL MEDICAL ESTABLISHMENT.

To be Brigade-Surgeons.

Surgeon-Major Rajendra Chandra Chandra, dated 28th February 1890.

Surgeon-Major Robert George Mathew, dated 18th March 1890.

* * * * *

E. H. H. COLLEN,
Secretary to the Govt. of India.



The Calcutta Gazette.

WEDNESDAY, AUGUST 27, 1890.

PART I A.

Orders and Notifications by the Government of India, &c.

[Reprinted from the "Gazette of India."]

The following order, issued by the Government of India in the Finance and Commerce Department, is republished for general information.

C. C. STEVENS,
Offg. Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

LEAVE AND APPOINTMENTS.

Simla, the 21st August 1890.

No. 4016.—The following promotions and reversions of Officers of the Account Department during the month of July 1890 are notified :—

With effect from the 16th July 1890, in consequence of the return to duty of Mr. C. R. C. Kieruander—

Mr. J. E. Cooke to revert to Class II of the Enrolled List.

* * * *

Mr. C. E. Crawley to revert to Class IV of the Enrolled List.

* * * *

With effect from the 28th July 1890—

* * * *

Mr. C. E. Crawley to officiate in Class III of the Enrolled List.

* * * *

E. J. SINKINSON,
Secretary to the Govt. of India.

The following order, issued by the Government of India in the Military Department, is republished for general information.

C. C. STEVENS,
Offg. Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

The 22nd August 1890.

RESIGNATIONS.

No. 779.—Calcutta Volunteer Rifle Corps.—Lieutenant T. A. Pope resigns his commission.

E. H. H. COLLEN,
Secretary to the Govt. of India.



The Calcutta Gazette.

WEDNESDAY, SEPTEMBER 3, 1890.

PART I A.

Orders and Notifications by the Government of India. &c.

[Reprinted from the "Gazette of India."] .

The following orders, issued by the Government of India in the Home Department, are republished for general information.

C. C. STEVENS,
Offg. Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATIONS.

ESTABLISHMENTS.

Simla, the 26th August 1890.

No. 481.—Mr. A. L. Clay has been permitted to resign Her Majesty's Bengal Civil Service with effect from the 1st July 1890.

ECCLESIASTICAL.

The 26th August 1890.

No. 233.—The following gentlemen have been appointed Junior Chaplains on the Bengal Ecclesiastical Establishment to fill existing vacancies :—

The Reverend William John Wickins, Calcutta Diocese.

* * * * *

The 28th August 1890.

No. 236.—The following programme of the Right Reverend the Bishop of Calcutta's proposed visitation of parts of the North-Western Provinces is published for general information :—

			Arrive.	Depart.
			1890.	1890.
Calcutta	...	...	.....	Monday, September 22
Mussoorie and Landour	...	...	Friday, September 26	Wednesday, October 8
Chakrata	...	...	Thursday, October 9	Monday " 13
Annfield	...	...	Monday " 13	Wednesday " 15
Saharanpur	...	...	Wednesday " 15	Friday " 17
Rurki	...	...	Friday " 17	Tuesday " 21
Meerut	...	...	Tuesday " 21	Monday " 27
Cawnpore	...	...	Tuesday " 28	Wednesday " 29
Allahabad	...	...	Wednesday " 29	Monday, November 3
Calcutta	...	...	Tuesday, November 4	.....

Letters should as a general rule be sent to those places where a Sunday is spent, the names of which are printed in italics. Matters of routine requiring immediate attention should be referred to the Bishop's Commissary (Veu'ble Archdeacon Michell, Kidderpur Parsonage, Calcutta).

The Bishop desires to inspect all the Church registers and other books at each station which he visits.

C. J. LYALL,
Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.

The following order, issued by the Government of India in the Foreign Department, is republished for general information.

C. C. STEVENS,
Offg. Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

The 29th August 1890.

No. 1431G.—The following changes are made in the graded list of the Political Department:—

Consequent on the deputation of Lieutenant L. Impey, Officiating Political Assistant of the 2nd class, on special duty with His Highness the Maharaja of Ulwar, and with effect from the 9th February 1890—

Lieutenant S. F. Bayley, Bengal Staff Corps, Officiating Political Assistant of the 3rd class, to officiate as a Political Assistant of the 2nd class.

* * * * *

W. J. CUNNINGHAM,
Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.



The Calcutta Gazette.

WEDNESDAY, SEPTEMBER 10, 1890.

PART I A.

Orders and Notifications by the Government of India, &c.

[Reprinted from the "Gazette of India."]

MILITARY SECRETARY'S OFFICE.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 4th September 1890.

His Excellency the Viceroy will leave Simla on Tuesday, the 21st October 1890.

His Excellency will visit Patiala, Nabha, Ulwar, Ajmere, Oodeypore, Jodhpur, Mount Abu, Jeypore, Delhi, Agra, Bhurtpore, Deeg and Benares, and will arrive at Calcutta on Tuesday, the 9th December 1890.

By command,

H. STREATFIELD, *Captain,*
Offg. Military Secretary to the Viceroy.

The following orders, issued by the Government of India in the Home Department, are republished for general information.

C. C. STEVENS,
Offg. Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATIONS.

MEDICAL.

Simla, the 2nd September 1890.

No. 569.—The services of Surgeon R. R. H. Whitwell, M.B., Bengal Establishment, are placed temporarily at the disposal of the Government of Bengal.

JUDICIAL.

The 4th September 1890.

No. 1289.—The services of the Hon'ble R. F. Rampini and of the Hon'ble H. W. Gordon, of the Bengal Civil Service, Officiating Puisne Judges of the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, are replaced at the disposal of the Government of Bengal with effect from the forenoon of the 17th September 1890.

C. J. LYALL,
Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.

The following orders, issued by the Government of India in the Department of Finance and Commerce, are republished for general information.

C. C. STEVENS,
Offg. Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATIONS.

LEAVE AND APPOINTMENTS.

Simla, the 5th September 1890.

No. 4299.—Mr. E. F. T. Atkinson, Accountant-General, Bengal, is granted privilege leave for one month, with effect from the 1st September 1890, and the following arrangements are made during his leave, or until further orders:—

Mr. O. R. C. Kiernander, Officiating Deputy Comptroller-General, to officiate as Accountant-General, Bengal.

E. J. SINKINSON,
Secretary to the Government of India.

The following orders, issued by the Government of India in the Military Department, are republished for general information.

C. C. STEVENS,

Offg. Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

Simla, the 5th September 1890.

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 819.—*Northern Bengal Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Mr. James Thomas to be Second Lieutenant, *vice* McLean, transferred to the supernumerary list.

RESIGNATIONS.

No. 821.—*Calcutta Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Lieutenant D. A. Campbell resigns his commission.

E. H. H. COLLEN,

Secretary to the Government of India.



The Calcutta Gazette.

WEDNESDAY, SEPTEMBER 17, 1890.

PART I A.

Orders and Notifications by the Government of India, &c.

[Reprinted from the "Gazette of India."]

MILITARY SECRETARY'S OFFICE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 6th September 1890.

HIS EXCELLENCY THE Viceroy and GOVERNOR-GENERAL will hold a Levée at Government House, Calcutta, on Tuesday, the 16th December 1890, at 9-30 P.M.

All Civil and Military Officers and the Native Officers of the Native Regiments of the Garrison are invited to attend.

Gentlemen purposing to attend the Levée are requested to send their cards to the Aide-de-Camp in Waiting not later than Monday, the 8th December 1890, after which "No Cards" will be received, and to bring with them to the Levée two cards, with their names legibly written on them—one to be given on entering Government House, and the other to the Aide-de-Camp in Waiting at the time of presentation.

Gentlemen who have not already been presented at the Court of St. James or at Government House will be good enough to add the names of Gentlemen who will present them.

Gentlemen wearing uniform will appear in full dress.

Gentlemen not wearing uniform will appear in evening dress.

The carriages of Gentlemen (except such as have the Private Entrée) attending the Levée will enter by the North-East Gate, set down under the Grand Staircase, and pass out by the North-West Gate.

The 8th September 1890.

Their Excellencies THE Viceroy and MARCHIONESS OF LANSDOWNE will hold a Drawing Room at Government House, Calcutta, on Thursday, the 18th December 1890, at 9-30 P.M.

Ladies purposing to attend the Drawing Room are requested to send their cards and addresses to the Aide-de-Camp in Waiting not later than Saturday, the 13th December 1890, after which "No Cards" will be received, and to bring with them to the Drawing Room two cards, with their names legibly written on them—one to be given on entering Government House, and the other to the Aide-de-Camp in Waiting at the time of presentation.

Ladies who have not already been presented at the Court of St. James or at Government House are requested to send their cards, through the Ladies intending to present them, with their addresses, to the Aide-de-Camp in Waiting as soon as possible.

Ladies who present others should themselves attend the Drawing Room.

Ladies attending the Drawing Room will be expected to appear in full dress, but without trains.

The carriages of those who have the Private Entrée will enter by the South-West Gate, and set down at the South Entrance of Government House.

All other carriages will enter by the North-East Gate, set down under the Grand Stairs, and pass out by the North-West Gate.

The 12th September 1890.

His Excellency the Viceroy will leave Simla on Tuesday, the 21st October 1890.

His Excellency will visit Patiala, Nabha, Ulwar, Ajmere, Oodeypore, Jodhpore, Mount Abu, Jeypore, Delhi, Agra, Bhurtpore, Deeg and Benares, and will arrive at Calcutta on Tuesday, the 9th December 1890.

All covers intended to reach His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General and Party during His Excellency's tour should be addressed "Governor-General's Camp" without the addition of any post-town.

The Party accompanying His Excellency the Viceroy on tour is as follows:—

- | | |
|---|---|
| 1. His Excellency the Viceroy. | |
| 2. Her Excellency the Marchioness of Lansdowne. | ¹ Will most probably join His Excellency at Jeypore about the 12th November. |
| 3. Mrs. E. H. Hope. | ² Ditto ditto. |
| 4. Lady Florence Streatfeild. | ³ Will join His Excellency and Party at Agra on the 22nd November. |
| 5. Colonel the Hon'ble E. and Lady Emily Digby. | ⁴ Will most probably join His Excellency and Party at Ajmere about the 28th October. |
| 6. Mrs. F. H. Fenn. | ⁵ Will join His Excellency and Party at Agra. |
| 7. Colonel J. C. Ardagh, C.B., Private Secretary. | |
| 8. Lieutenant-Colonel Lord William Beresford, V.C., C.I.E., Military Secretary. | |
| 9. Surgeon-Major F. H. Fenn, Surgeon to the Viceroy. | |
| 10. Captain H. Streatfeild, A.-D.-C. | |
| 11. Captain the Hon'ble C. Harbord, A.-D.-C. | ^{7, 8, 9, 10 & 11} Will accompany His Excellency throughout the tour. |
| 12. Lieutenant G. P. Brasier-Creagh. | |
| 13. Lieutenant H. A. Pakenham, A.-D.-C. | ¹² Will proceed from Simla direct to Delhi, arriving there on the 14th November, and see that all arrangements for the Viceroy's reception are complete. |
| 14. Lieutenant G. C. Lister, A.-D.-C. | ¹³ Will probably join His Excellency and Party at Jeypore. |
| 15. Lieutenant S. H. Pollen, A.-D.-C. | ¹⁴ Will join His Excellency and Party at Agra. |
| 16. W. J. Cuninghame, Esq., Offg. Foreign Secretary. | ¹⁵ Will proceed from Simla direct to Agra, arriving there on the 18th November, and will see that all arrangements there are complete. |
| 17. Captain W. H. Cornish, Assistant Foreign Secretary. | ^{16 & 17} Will accompany His Excellency throughout the tour. |
| 18. Lieutenant-Colonel H. Melliss. | |
| 19. Colonel G. H. Trevor, Agent to the Governor-General, Rajputana. | |
| 20. And one Assistant. | ¹⁸ Will join His Excellency at Patiala, and will accompany His Excellency throughout the Rajputana tour. |
| 21. Ressaldar-Major Gopal Singh, Bahadur, A.-D.-C. | |
| 22. Subadar Shaik Imdad Ali, Bahadur, A.-D.-C. | ¹⁹ From Ajmer station to Jeypore. |
| | ²⁰ Will join His Excellency at Agra. |

All communications connected with business of a mere routine nature should be sent as usual to the head-quarters of the several Departments.

By Command,

H. STREATFIELD, Captain,

Offg. Military Secretary to the Viceroy.

The following orders, issued by the Government of India, Legislative Department, are republished for general information.

C. C. STEVENS,
Offg. Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 8th September 1890.

No. 17.—The Governor-General in Council has been pleased to grant to Mr. H. T. Hyde, Reporter for the Indian Law Reports in the High Court, Calcutta, leave from the 27th November 1890 to the 31st January 1891, or until further orders.

No. 18.—Mr. H. L. Bell, Barrister-at-Law, has been appointed to officiate as a Reporter for the Indian Law Reports in the High Court, Calcutta, during the absence, on leave, of Mr. H. T. Hyde, or until further orders.

S. HARVEY JAMES,
Secretary to the Government of India.

The following orders, issued by the Government of India in the Home Department, are republished for general information.

C. C. STEVENS,
Offg. Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION—EXAMINATIONS.

Simla, the 12th September 1890.

No. 58.—The following regulations respecting the Examination of Candidates for the Civil Service of India to be held in June 1891 are published for general information:—

COPIES OF THESE REGULATIONS AND OF THE FORM OF APPLICATION MAY BE OBTAINED ON APPLICATION TO THE SECRETARY TO THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, HOME DEPARTMENT.

EXAMINATIONS FOR THE CIVIL SERVICE OF INDIA.

REGULATIONS FOR THE OPEN COMPETITION OF JUNE 1891.

N.B.—The Regulations will be different for the Open Competition of 1892.

1. On the 1st June 1891, and following days, an Examination, open to all qualified persons, will be held in London (a). Not fewer than 31 persons will be selected, if so many shall be found duly qualified; viz., for the Lower Provinces of Bengal (including Assam); for the Upper Provinces of Bengal (including the Punjab and Oudh); for Burmah; for Madras; and for Bombay (b).

2. No person will be deemed qualified who shall not satisfy the Civil Service Commissioners—

- (i) That he is a natural born subject of Her Majesty.
- (ii) That his age will be above seventeen years and under nineteen years on the 1st January 1891.

N.B.—In the case of Natives of India, (i) and (ii) must be certified by the Government of India, or of the Presidency or Province in which the Candidate may have resided.

- (iii) That he has no disease, constitutional affection, or bodily infirmity unfitting him, or likely to unfit him, for the Civil Service of India.
- (iv) That he is of good moral character.

3. Should the evidence upon the above points be *prima facie* satisfactory to the Civil Service Commissioners, the Candidate, on payment of the prescribed fee (c), will be admitted to the Examination. The Commissioners may, however, in their discretion, at any time prior to the grant of the Certificate of Qualification hereinafter referred to, institute such further inquiries as they may deem necessary; and if the result of such inquiries in the case of

(a) An order for admission to the Examination will be sent to each Candidate on the 18th May.

(b) The numbers for the different Presidencies will be announced hereafter.

(c) The fee (£2) will be payable by means of a special stamp according to instructions which will be communicated to Candidates.

any Candidate should be unsatisfactory to them in any of the above respects, he will be ineligible for admission to the Civil Service of India, and if already selected will be removed from the position of a Probationer.

4. The examination will take place only in the following branches of knowledge:—

	Marks.
English composition	300
(d) History of England, including a period selected by the Candidate	300
(d) English Literature, including books selected by the Candidate	300
Greek	600
Latin	800
French	500
German	500
Italian	400
(e) Mathematics (pure and mixed)	1,000
Natural Science; that is, the Elements of any two of the following Sciences, viz.—	
Chemistry, 500; Electricity and Magnetism, 300; Experimental Laws of Heat and Light, 300; Mechanical Philosophy, with outlines of Astronomy, 300.	
Logic	300
Elements of Political Economy	300
(f) Sanskrit	500
(f) Arabic	500

Candidates are at liberty to name any or all of these branches of knowledge. No subjects are obligatory:

5. The merit of the persons examined will be estimated by marks; and the number set opposite to each branch in the preceding regulation denotes the greatest number of marks that can be obtained in respect of it.

6. The marks assigned to Candidates in each branch will be subject to such deduction as the Civil Service Commissioners may deem necessary (g) in order to secure that "a Candidate be allowed no credit at all for taking up a subject in which he is a mere smatterer."

7. The Examination will be conducted on paper and *visà voce*, as may be deemed necessary.

8. The marks obtained by each Candidate, in respect of each of the subjects in which he shall have been examined, will be added up, and the names of the several Candidates who shall have obtained, after the deduction above mentioned, a greater aggregate number of marks than any of the remaining Candidates will be set forth in order of merit, and such Candidates shall be deemed to be Selected Candidates for the Civil Service of India, provided they appear to be in other respects duly qualified. Should any of the Selected Candidates become disqualified, the Secretary of State for India will determine whether the vacancy thus created shall be filled up or not. In the former case, the Candidate next in order of merit, and in other respects duly qualified, shall be deemed to be a selected Candidate. A selected Candidate declining to accept the appointment which may be offered to him will be disqualified for any subsequent competition.

9. Selected Candidates before proceeding to India will be on probation for two years, during which time they will be examined periodically with a view of testing their progress in the following subjects (h):—

	Marks.
1. Law	1,250
2. Classical Languages of India—	
Sanskrit	500
Arabic	400
Persian	400
3. Vernacular Languages of India (excepting Hindustani when taken up by Madras Candidates, and Gujarati), each	400
4. The History and Geography of India	350
5. Political Economy	350

(d) A considerable portion of the marks for English History and Literature will be allotted to the work selected by the Candidate (see notice on p. 4.) In awarding marks for this regard will be had partly to the extent and importance of the period or books selected, but chiefly to the thoroughness with which they have been studied.

(e) The examination will range from Arithmetic, Algebra, and Elementary Geometry up to the elements of the differential and integral calculus, including the lower portions of applied Mathematics.

(f) The standard of marking in Sanskrit and Arabic will be determined with reference to a high degree of proficiency, such as may be expected to be reached by a Native of good education.

(g) Marks assigned in English Composition and Mathematics will be subject to no deduction. Each science will, for the purpose of deduction, be treated as a separate subject.

(h) Full instructions as to the course of study to be pursued will be issued to the successful Candidates as soon as possible after the result of the Open Competition is declared.

In these Examinations, as in the Open Competition, the merit of the Candidates examined will be estimated by marks, and the number set opposite to each subject denotes the greatest number of marks that can be obtained in respect of it at any one Examination. The Examination will be conducted on paper and *cied voce*, as may be deemed necessary. The last of these Examinations will be held at the close of the second year of probation, and will be called the "*Final Examination*," at which it will be decided whether a Selected Candidate is qualified for the Civil Service of India. At this Examination Candidates will be permitted to take up any one of the following branches of Natural Science, viz., Agricultural Chemistry, Botany, Geology, or Zoology, for which 350 marks will be allowed. Candidates for Madras and Bombay will also be permitted to compete for Prizes in Hindustani and Gujarati respectively.

10. Candidates will be tested during their probation as to their ability to perform journeys on horseback; and no Candidate will be deemed qualified for the Civil Service of India who fails to satisfy the Civil Service Commissioners of his competence in this respect.

11. Any Candidate who, at any of the periodical Examinations, shall appear to have wilfully neglected his studies, or to be physically incapacitated for pursuing the prescribed course of training, will be liable to have his name removed from the list of selected Candidates.

12. The selected Candidates who, at the Final Examination, shall be found to have a competent knowledge of the subjects specified in Regulation 9, and who shall have satisfied the Civil Service Commissioners of their eligibility in respect of nationality, age, health, character, and ability to ride, shall be certified by the said Commissioners to be entitled to be appointed to the Civil Service of India, provided they shall comply with the regulations in force at the time for that Service.

13. Persons desirous to be admitted as Candidates must apply on Forms, which may be obtained from "The Secretary, Civil Service Commission, London, S.W.," at any time after the 1st December 1890. The Forms must be returned so as to be received at the office of the Civil Service Commissioners on or before 31st March 1891 (i).

The Civil Service Commissioners are authorized by the Secretary of State for India in Council to make the following announcements:—

- (1) *Selected candidates will be permitted to choose, according to the order in which they stand in the list resulting from the Open Competition, so long as a choice remains, the Presidency (and in Bengal the Division of the Presidency) to which they shall be appointed; but this choice will be subject to a different arrangement should the Secretary of State or the Government of India deem it necessary (k).*
- (2) *The Probationers, having passed the necessary Examinations, will be required to report their arrival in India within such period after the grant of their Certificate of Qualification as the Secretary of State may in each case direct.*
- (3) *The seniority in the Civil Service of India of the Selected Candidates will be determined according to the order in which they stand on the list resulting from the Final Examination. In view of the change in the limits of age, Candidates selected in 1891 will rank in the Service next below those selected in 1892.*
- (4) *An allowance amounting to £300 will be given to all Candidates who pass their probation at one of the Universities or Colleges which have been approved by the Secretary of State, viz., the Universities of Oxford, Cambridge, Dublin, Glasgow, Edinburgh, St. Andrew's, and Aberdeen; University College, London; and King's College, London; provided such Candidates shall have passed the required Examinations to the satisfaction of the Civil Service Commissioners, and shall have complied with such rules as may be laid down for the guidance of Selected Candidates.*
Candidates are not permitted to migrate from the University originally chosen by them to another University without first applying to the India Office for the permission, and receiving the sanction, of the Secretary of State, who will not entertain such applications unless good and sufficient reasons are assigned.
- (5) *All Selected Candidates will be required, after having passed the first periodical Examination and before receiving the first instalment of their allowance, to attend at the India Office for the purpose of entering into an agreement binding themselves, amongst other things, to refund in certain cases the amount of their allowance in the event of their failing to proceed to India. A surety will be required.*
- (6) *After passing the Final Examination all selected Candidates will be required to attend again at the India Office, with the view of entering into covenants, by which, amongst other things, they will bind themselves to agree to such Regulations for the provision of pensions for their families as may be approved by the Secretary of State for India in Council. The stamps payable on these covenants amount to £1.*
- (7) *Candidates rejected at the Final Examination of 1893 will in no case be allowed to present themselves for re-examination.*

(i) These forms should be accompanied by evidence on the points mentioned in Regulation 2, and by a list of the subjects in which the candidate desires to be examined. Evidence of health and character must bear date not earlier than 1st March 1890. Applications for leave to alter or add to the list of subjects named will not be entertained unless received on or before the 5th May.

(k) This choice must be exercised immediately after the result of the Open Competition is announced on such day as may be fixed by the Civil Service Commissioners.

1891.

NOTICE RESPECTING THE EXAMINATION IN THE HISTORY OF ENGLAND AND ENGLISH LITERATURE.

HISTORY OF ENGLAND.

For the guidance of Candidates who may have a difficulty in making their selections for special study under this head, the following list is given as indicating the character and amount of reading that would be regarded as satisfactory.

Any one of the following periods, to be studied generally in "Bright's History," or (for the two first periods) Green's "History of the English People"; and more particularly in portions, selected by the Candidate, of the Text-books named:

1. A. D. 1066-1307.—Stubbs' Select Charters; Stubbs' Constitutional History of England; Freeman's Norman Conquest, Vol. V.
2. A. D. 1461-1588.—Hallam's Constitutional History of England; Froude's History of England; Brewer's Henry VIII.
3. A. D. 1603-1715.—Hallam's Constitutional History of England; Macaulay's History of England; Gardiner's History of England; Wyon's Reign of Queen Anne.
4. A. D. 1715-1805.—Lord Stanhope's History; Sir T. E. May's Constitutional History; Seeley's Expansion of England; Massey's Reign of George III.

English Literature.

Under this head there will be (besides the general paper) a special paper on the following books:—

1. Chaucer.—Prologue. Clerk's Tale.
2. Shakspeare.—Lear. Othello.
3. Bacon.—Essays XXVII to LVIII (inclusive).
4. Milton.—Samson Agonistes. Comus and Lycidas.
5. Macaulay.—Essays on Milton. Samuel Johnson.

The oral examination in English Literature will have reference chiefly to such works, not included in the foregoing list, as the Candidate may offer for the purpose.

CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION,

July 1890.

EVIDENCE OF AGE TO BE REQUIRED FROM CANDIDATES FOR THE CIVIL SERVICE OF INDIA.

I. Every Candidate born in the United Kingdom should produce a Certificate from the Registrar-General of Births, Marriages, and Deaths, or from one of his Provincial Officers. This Certificate may be obtained from the Registrar-General in London, Dublin, or Edinburgh, or from the Superintendent Registrar of the district in which the birth took place.

II. A Candidate born of European parents in India may produce a Certificate of Baptism from the district in which he was baptised. When such Certificates are not in the possession of the Candidates, an extract from the Registers kept at the India Office will probably be obtainable.

III. A Candidate who is a Native of India must have his age and nationality certified by the Government of India or of the Presidency or Province in which he may have resided.

[No Certificates except those issued under Notification of the Government of India, No. 2252, dated 21st August 1888, will be accepted for this Competition.]

Except as noted in paragraphs II and III, every Candidate is expected to produce a Certificate of Birth. The Civil Service Commissioners will not in ordinary cases accept a Certificate of Baptism, or other testimony, unless they are first satisfied that a Certificate of Birth cannot be procured.

Official Certificates of Birth may generally be obtained as follows:—

- (a) For persons born in England or Wales since 30th June 1837.—From the Registrar-General, Somerset House, London, or from the Superintendent Registrar of the district in which the birth took place.
- (b) For persons born in Scotland since 31st December 1854.—From the General Register Office, Edinburgh; or from the Registrar of the parish or district in which the birth took place.
- (c) For persons born in Ireland since 31st December 1863.—From the General Register Office, Dublin; or from the Superintendent Registrar of the district in which the birth took place.
- (d) For persons of English, Scottish, or Irish parentage born on board British ships since the dates mentioned in (a), (b) and (c) respectively.—From the General Register Office, London, Edinburgh, or Dublin, according to parentage.
- (e) For persons born in India of European parents.—From the India Office, London.

Any Candidate who cannot produce a Certificate of Birth from one of the authorities named should, if possible, procure a Certificate of Baptism, and should then apply to the Secretary, Civil Service Commission, for further instructions.

CIVIL SERVICE OF INDIA.

OPEN COMPETITION OF 1891.

FORM OF APPLICATION; TO BE FILLED UP BY THE CANDIDATE HIMSELF.

*** The order for admission to the Examination will not be issued unless this form, filled up by the Candidate himself, is received at the Office of the Civil Service Commission on or before the 31st March 1891.*

Date _____

SIR,

BEING desirous to offer myself as a Candidate at the Examination for the Civil Service of India, which is appointed to commence on the 1st of June 1891, I transmit herewith, as required by the Regulations—

(1) If a General Register Office Certificate cannot be obtained, the instructions printed on the other side will show what evidence should be supplied. If evidence is already in the hands of the Commissioners, strike out "A certificate of my birth," and insert "Evidence is already in the possession of the Commissioners."

(2) The terms indicated must appear in the Certificate, which must be given after personal examination, and bear date not earlier than 1st March 1891.

(3) Two testimonials must be sent bearing date not earlier than 1st March 1891. One of them should be given by an intimate acquaintance (not a relative) of not less than three or four years' standing: the other, if the Candidate has recently left school, should be given by his late schoolmaster, or if he has had employment of any kind, by his late employer. If the Candidate has been at any University, he should send a certificate of good conduct from his College tutor.

(4) This should be given on the form herewith.

(1) A certificate of my birth, showing that I was born on the _____ day of _____ 18____, and that therefore my age was above 17 years and under 19 years on the 1st of January 1891.

(2) A certificate signed by

of my having no disease, constitutional affection, or bodily infirmity unfitting me, or likely to unfit me, for the Civil Service of India.

(3) Proof of my moral character, viz.—

(1) A testimonial from _____

(2) A testimonial from _____

(4) A statement of the branches of knowledge in which I desire to be examined.

I have also to state, with reference to section 2, clause (i) of the Regulations, that I am a natural-born subject of Her Majesty.

I am, SIR,

Your obedient servant,

Name in full _____

Address to which you
wish the Order for
admission to the
Examination to be
sent.*

Date _____

To the Secretary,

Civil Service Commission,
London, S. W.

* See Note (a) on Regulations.

CIVIL SERVICE OF INDIA.

OPEN COMPETITION OF 1891.

SELECTION OF SUBJECTS TO BE FILLED UP AND RETURNED WITH THE FORM OF APPLICATION.

* Place your initials against the subjects which you select, and sign your name in the place indicated on the next page.

Initials.

English Composition.

History of England.

Period _____

Text Books _____

* English Literature.

Greek.

Latin.

French.

German.

Italian.

Mathematics.

Natural Science, viz.—

Chemistry

Electricity and Magnetism

Experimental Laws of Heat and Light

Mechanical Philosophy and Astronomy

} Only two of
these may
be taken up

Logic.

Elements of Political Economy.

Sanskrit.

Arabic.

In addition to the Written Examination, there will be Oral Examinations in every subject, except English Composition; and in each of the four Natural Sciences there will also be a Practical Examination.

The Oral Examinations in Modern Languages being intended as colloquial tests, no marks will be given at them to Candidates who are not able to converse.

* State Books selected on the next Sheet.

Any Candidate who wishes to decline the Oral Examination or the Practical Examination in any of the subjects selected by him should state this in the blank space below—

Signature _____

Date _____

To the Secretary,

*Civil Service Commission,
London, S. W.*

No. _____

CIVIL SERVICE OF INDIA.

OPEN COMPETITION OF 1891.

Insert the names of the principal works read by you, in which you are prepared to be examined orally.

This inquiry is made in order that the Examiners, being informed of the nature and extent of each Candidate's reading, may be better able to conduct the examination so as to do him justice. You must not, however, expect that your examination will necessarily comprehend, or will be confined to, such works as you may name.

*** You are not expected to name any work unless you are prepared to be examined upon it.*

ENGLISH LITERATURE.

MEDICAL.

The 8th September 1890.

No. 590.—The services of Surgeon E. H. Brown, I.M.S., Bengal Establishment, are placed temporarily at the disposal of the Government of Bengal.

C. J. LYALL,

Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.

The following order, issued by the Government of India in the Military Department, is republished for general information.

C. C. STEVENS,

Offg. Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

The 12th September 1890.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 831.—The following promotions are made subject to Her Majesty's approval:—

BENGAL STAFF CORPS.

Majors to be Lieutenant-Colonels,—dated 9th September 1890.

* * * * *

Henry Boileau.

E. H. H. COLLEN,

Secretary to the Government of India.



The Calcutta Gazette.

WEDNESDAY, SEPTEMBER 24, 1890.

PART I A.

Orders and Notifications by the Government of India. &c.

[Reprinted from the "Gazette of India."]

The following orders, issued by the Government of India in the Home Department, are republished for general information.

C. C. STEVENS,

Offg. Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATIONS.

JUDICIAL.

The 19th September, 1890.

No. 1368.—In accordance with the provisions of section 57, sub-section (I), of the Births, Deaths and Marriages Registration Act (VI of 1886), the Governor-General in Council is pleased to publish, for general information, the following rules which His Excellency in Council proposes to make under section 36 (e) and (f) of the Act.

The draft will be taken into consideration on the expiration of a fortnight from the date of this notification.

1. The descriptive lists to be prepared by the Commissioners appointed under Chapter V of the Act shall show, in three separate classes, the registers or records, or portions of registers or records—

- (a) relating to births, baptisms, namings or dedications;
- (b) relating to marriages;
- (c) relating to deaths or burials.

2. Each list shall show in each class in alphabetical order the places at which the registers or records, or portions of registers or records, therein referred to have been kept.

3. The volumes of the registers or records, or portions of registers or records, kept at each place shall be shown in the list according to the chronological sequence of the entries therein, and the number so assigned to each volume in the list shall be written or impressed on the outside of such volume.

4. The pages of each register or record, or portion of a register or record, examined shall be numbered in consecutive order, and the total number of the pages in each register or record, or portion of a register or record, shall be entered in the descriptive list.

5. The entries in each year in every register or record, or portion of a register or record, examined shall be numbered in consecutive order where this has not already been done, and the total number of entries for each year in each register or record, or portion of a register or record, shall be shown in the descriptive list, together with the dates of the first and last entries.

6. Every blank space, blank page, interlineation and erasure found in each register or record, or portion of a register or record, when examined by the Commissioners, shall be indicated therein by a stamp impressed, and the descriptive list shall show in appropriate columns on what pages in each register or record, or portion of a register or record, such impressions have been made.

7. Entries in registers or records, or portions of registers or records, which purport to be true copies only shall be indicated therein by a stamp impressed, and the descriptive list shall show on what pages in each register or record, or portion of a register or record, such impressions have been made.

8. Every descriptive list shall further show in appropriate columns the following particulars:—

- (1) the name and description of the person from whom each register or record, or portion of a register or record, to which it relates was received;
- (2) the names and descriptions of the persons by whom such register or record, or portion of a register or record, was kept;
- (3) the class or classes of persons to whom the entries in such register or record, or portion of a register or record, relate;
- (4) the condition of each register or record, or portion of a register or record, or any other remarks relating thereto as the Commissioners may think fit to record.

• 10. Any registers or records dealt with by Commissioners under Chapter V of the Births, Deaths, and Marriages Registration Act, 1886, may be deposited in the office of the Registrar-General of Births, Deaths, and Marriages with the consent of the custodians of them. In the absence of such consent the registers or records shall be returned to their custodians.

ECCLESIASTICAL.

The 19th September 1890.

No. 258.—The following alteration in the revised Ecclesiastical Rules published with Home Department Notification No. 103, dated the 20th June 1885, is hereby notified for general information.

In Rule 1 (4), Part I of the Rules, for the words "any subordinate officer nominated by the Magistrate or Deputy Commissioner of the district," substitute the words "such person as may be nominated thereto from time to time by the Magistrate or Deputy Commissioner of the district, but subject to the control of such Magistrate or Deputy Commissioner."

C. J. LYALL,

Offg. Secretary to the Govt. of India.

The following order, issued by the Government of India, in the Military Department, is republished for general information.

C. C. STEVENS,

Offg. Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

Simla, the 19th September 1890.

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 862.—*Cossapore Artillery Volunteers—*

Lieutenant William Stewart Malcolm to be Captain, *vice* Thoms, promoted.

" James Balfour Thomson to be Captain, *vice* Byars, promoted.

Second Lieutenant Ralph Percy Ashton to be Lieutenant, *vice* Malcolm, promoted.

" " Edward John Lindsay to be Lieutenant, *vice* Thomson, promoted.

E. H. H. COLLIER,

Secretary to the Government of India.



The Calcutta Gazette.

WEDNESDAY, OCTOBER 1, 1890.

PART I A.

Orders and Notifications by the Government of India. &c.

[Reprinted from the "Gazette of India."]

MILITARY SECRETARY'S OFFICE.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 23rd September 1890.

HIS EXCELLENCY THE VICEROY AND GOVERNOR-GENERAL will arrive in Calcutta on Tuesday, the 9th December 1890, arriving at Howrah by a special train at 7.33 A.M., Calcutta time.

On arrival at Calcutta (Howrah Railway Station), His Excellency will be received by the Chairman of the Justices, the Commissioner of Police for the Town of Calcutta, and the Magistrate of Howrah; and at Government House by His Honour the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal and Staff, Members of His Excellency's Council, General Officer Commanding the Presidency District and Staff, the principal Civil and Military Officers, and other gentlemen who are desirous of attending.

A Guard of Honour of the East Indian Railway Volunteers will be drawn up on the platform of the Howrah Railway Station, and a Guard of Honour of Native Troops, with Band, outside the station.

The route taken will be by the Hooghly Bridge, Strand Road, and Esplanade Row.

The Body Guard and the Calcutta Mounted Volunteer Corps will form His Excellency's Escort.

A Royal Salute will be fired from the Ramparts of Fort William as His Excellency alights from the train.

A Guard of Honour of British Infantry and of the Presidency Volunteers will be drawn up in front of the Grand Staircase of Government House.

Full Dress will be worn by Officers entitled to uniform. Gentlemen not entitled to wear uniform will appear in Morning Dress.

By Command,

H. STREETFIELD, *Captain,*
Offg. Military Secretary to the Viceroy.



The Calcutta Gazette.

WEDNESDAY, OCTOBER 8, 1890.

PART I A.

Orders and Notifications by the Government of India, &c.

[Reprinted from the "Gazette of India."]

The following order, issued by the Government of India, in the Foreign Department, is republished for general information.

C. C. STEVENS,

Offg. Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 2nd October 1890.

No. 1606-G.—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to recognize the appointment of M. J. C. T. Reelfs, Consul for the Netherlands, to be in charge of the Consulate General for Italy at Calcutta, during the absence of Chevalier J. Galliau.

W. J. CUNINGHAM,

Offg. Secretary to the Govt. of India.



The Calcutta Gazette.

WEDNESDAY, OCTOBER 15, 1890.

PART I A.

Orders and Notifications by the Government of India, &c.

[Reprinted from the "Gazette of India."]

The following orders, issued by the Government of India in the Home Department, are republished for general information.

C. C. STEVENS,
Offg. Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

JUDICIAL.

The 9th October 1890.

No. 1474.—Under the provisions of section 21, sub-section (5), of the Petroleum Act, XII of 1886, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to prescribe a fee of one rupee for the inspection of the Model test-apparatus deposited in the Office of the Chemical Examiner to Government, Calcutta.

No. 1475.—Under the provisions of section 21, sub-section (1), of the Petroleum Act, XII of 1886, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to prescribe the following rates of fees for the verification of apparatus for testing petroleum which may be submitted to the Chemical Examiner to Government, Calcutta, for that purpose, viz. :—

Rs. 16 for the verification of one slide with one thermometer, which fee will cover the cost of engraving the name of the owner on the apparatus, and Rs. 10 for each additional slide or thermometer verified after the first.

No. 1481.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 9 of Act No. 1X of 1860 (an Act to make provision for the speedy determination of certain disputes between workmen engaged in railway and other public works and their employers), the Governor-General in Council is pleased to extend that Act to the estate of Porabat in Bengal.

ALLOTMENT OF GENTLEMEN APPOINTED TO THE INDIAN CIVIL SERVICE.

No. ^{84Pub.}
5035-3000.

Extract from the Proceedings of the Government of India in the Home Department (Public),—
under date Simla, the 10th October 1890.

RESOLUTION.

The undermentioned gentlemen have recently been appointed in England to the Indian Civil Service in the order specified below—

Mr. H. E. Holme,	North-Western Provinces,	Punjab, and Oudh.
" J. F. Connolly,	ditto	ditto.
" H. N. Wright,	ditto	ditto.
" W. S. Talbot,	ditto	ditto.
" C. E. A. W. Oldham,	Bengal, Lower Provinces.	
" S. H. Fremantle,	North-Western Provinces,	Punjab, and Oudh.
" A. B. Ward,	ditto	ditto.
" G. Whittle,	ditto	ditto.
" H. J. Bell,	ditto	ditto.
" L. J. Kershaw,	Bengal, Lower Provinces.	
" O. G. Arthur,	North-Western Provinces,	Punjab, and Oudh.
" E. M. Konstam,	Bengal, Lower Provinces.	
" W. Egerton,	ditto	ditto.

Mr. S. H. Butler, North-Western Provinces, Punjab, and Oudh.
 " H. A. Boyd, Bengal, Lower Provinces.
 " A. I. Harrison, North-Western Provinces, Punjab, and Oudh.
 " D. H. Lees, Bengal, Lower Provinces.
 " T. A. H. Way, North-Western Provinces, Punjab, and Oudh.
 " E. Ford, Burma.
 " F. S. Tabor, North-Western Provinces, Punjab, and Oudh.
 " H. G. Sharpe, Burma.
 " J. H. Cox, North-Western Provinces, Punjab, and Oudh.
 " H. O. W. Robarts, ditto ditto.
 " J. E. Phillimore, Bengal, Lower Provinces.
 " A. J. Mayne, North-Western Provinces, Punjab, and Oudh.
 " O. C. H. Underwood, Burma.
 " F. R. Roe, Bengal, Lower Provinces.
 " J. B. Wingate, Burma.
 " J. Lang, Bengal, Lower Provinces.
 " H. F. Mayes, North-Western Provinces, Punjab, and Oudh.
 " W. A. M. Duncan, Bengal, Lower Provinces.

2. The Governor-General in Council has been pleased to attach the abovenamed gentlemen to the Province specified opposite each name as follows :—

Mr. C. E. A. W. Oldham, Bengal.
 " L. J. Kershaw, ditto.
 " E. M. Konstam, ditto.
 " W. Egerton, ditto.
 " H. A. Boyd, ditto.
 " D. H. Lees, ditto.
 " J. E. Phillimore, ditto.
 " F. R. Roe, ditto.
 " J. Lang, ditto.
 " W. A. M. Duncan, Assam.
 " H. E. Holme, North-Western Provinces and Oudh.
 " H. N. Wright, ditto ditto.
 " S. H. Fremantle, ditto ditto.
 " G. Whittle, ditto ditto.
 " H. J. Bell, ditto ditto.
 " O. G. Arthur, ditto ditto.
 " S. H. Butler, ditto ditto.
 " T. A. H. Way, ditto ditto.
 " F. S. Tabor, ditto ditto.
 " J. H. Cox, ditto ditto.
 " H. O. W. Robarts, ditto ditto.
 " J. F. Connolly, Punjab.
 " W. S. Talbot, ditto.
 " A. B. Ward, ditto.
 " A. I. Harrison, ditto.
 " A. J. Mayne, Central Provinces.
 " H. F. Mayes, ditto.
 " E. Ford, Burma.
 " H. G. Sharpe, ditto.
 " O. C. H. Underwood, ditto.
 " J. B. Wingate, ditto.

3. The Governor-General in Council is further pleased to direct that the gentlemen posted to the Lower Provinces of Bengal shall, on arrival at Calcutta, report themselves to the Chief Secretary to the Government of Bengal. Should any of them land in Bombay, they should enquire of the Secretary to the Government of Bombay whether any orders are awaiting them from the Government of Bengal. The officer posted to Assam should report his arrival by telegraph from the port of arrival to the Secretary to the Chief Commissioner of that Province at Shillong, by whom he will be instructed to which portion of the Province to proceed. The officers posted to Burma should proceed to Rangoon and report themselves to the Chief Commissioner of that Province.

4. The officers posted to the North-Western Provinces and Oudh and the Punjab should report themselves, respectively, to the Chief Secretary to the Government of the North-Western Provinces and Oudh, Allahabad, and to the Chief Secretary to the Government of the Punjab, Lahore. The officers posted to the Central Provinces should report, by telegraph from Bombay, their arrival to the Secretary to the Chief Commissioner of those Provinces at Nagpur, by whom they will be instructed to which portion of the Province to proceed.

5. Local Governments and Administrations are requested to inform the Government of India of the date on which the gentlemen in question so report themselves. Should any officer attached to one of the Upper Provinces in India wish to exchange with an officer of his year attached to another of those Provinces, he is at liberty to do so; but he must report

to the Government of India in the Home Department for previous sanction any arrangement of the kind which he may be able to effect.

ORDER.—Ordered that a copy of this Resolution be forwarded to the Governments of Bengal, the North-Western Provinces and Oudh, and the Punjab, and to the Chief Commissioners of the Central Provinces, Burma and Assam, for information and guidance, and be published in the Supplement to the *Gazette of India*.

Ordered also that a copy of this Resolution be forwarded to each of the gentlemen named therein.

[True Extract.]

C. J. LYALL,

Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.

The following order, issued by the Government of India, in the Department of Finance and Commerce, is republished for general information.

O. C. STEVENS,

Offg. Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

LEAVE AND APPOINTMENTS.

Simla, the 9th October 1890.

No. 4531.—The following permanent promotions of Officers of the Account Department are notified :—

With effect from the 16th September 1890—

Mr. S. Jacob is promoted substantively to Class I,

Mr. O. T. Barrow to Class III of Accountants-General,

Mr. J. C. E. Branson to Class II, and

Mr. F. C. Harrison to Class III, of the Enrolled List.

E. J. SINKINSON,

Secretary to the Government of India.

The following orders, issued by the Government of India, in the Military Department, are republished for general information.

C. C. STEVENS,

Offg. Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

The 10th October 1890.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 904.—The undermentioned officers and warrant officers have been granted extensions of furlough or leave by the Secretary of State for India :—

Colonel H. S. Jarrett, Bengal Staff Corps, Secretary to the Board of Examiners, Fort William, and Assistant Secretary to the Government of India, Legislative Department (m. c.) for two months.

LONDON GAZETTE.

No. 908.—The following extracts are published for general information :—

"*London Gazette*," dated the 16th September 1890, pages 4998 and 4999.

WAR OFFICE,

Pal Mall, 16th September 1890.

The Queen has approved of the retirement from the service of the undermentioned officers :—

Brigade-Surgeon John Martin Coates, M.D., Bengal, Medical Establishment. Dated 6th July 1890.

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 915.—*Calcutta Naval Volunteers*—

Mr. Arthur John Millwood to be Sub-Lieutenant, vice Blaker, transferred to the supernumerary list.

E. H. H. COLLEN,

Secretary to the Government of India.



The Calcutta Gazette.

WEDNESDAY, OCTOBER 22, 1890.

PART I A.

Orders and Notifications by the Government of India, &c.

[Reprinted from the "Gazette of India."]

The following orders, issued by the Government of India in the Home Department, are republished for general information.

C. C. STEVENS,

Offg. Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION—EXAMINATIONS.

Simla, the 10th October 1890.

No. 71.—The following regulations respecting the Examination of Candidates for the Civil Service of India to be held in August 1892 are published for general information.

Copies of these regulations and of the form of application may be obtained on application to the Secretary to the Government of India, Home Department.

EXAMINATIONS FOR THE CIVIL SERVICE OF INDIA.

REGULATIONS FOR THE OPEN COMPETITION OF AUGUST 1892.

N.B.—The Regulations are liable to be altered in future years.

1. On the 1st August 1892, and following days, an Examination, open to all qualified persons, will be held in London (a). Not fewer than 32 persons will be selected, if so many shall be found duly qualified; viz., for the Lower Provinces of Bengal (including Assam); for the Upper Provinces of Bengal (including the Punjab, Oudh and the Central Provinces); for Burma; for Madras; and for Bombay (b).

2. No person will be deemed qualified who shall not satisfy the Civil Service Commissioners—

(i) That he is a natural born subject of Her Majesty.

(ii) That his age will be above twenty-one years and under twenty-three years on the 1st April 1892.

[N.B.—In the case of Natives of India, (i) and (ii) must be certified by the Government of India, or of the Presidency or Province in which the Candidate may have resided.]

(iii) That he has no disease, constitutional affection, or bodily infirmity unfitting him, or likely to unfit him, for the Civil Service of India.

(iv) That he is of good moral character.

3. Should the evidence upon the above points be *prima facie* satisfactory to the Civil Service Commissioners, the Candidate, on payment of the prescribed fee (c), will be admitted to the Examination. The Commissioners may, however, in their discretion, at any time prior to the grant of the Certificate of Qualification hereinafter referred to, institute such further

(a) An order for admission to the Examination will be sent to each Candidate on the 18th July.

(b) The numbers for the different Presidencies will be announced hereafter.

(c) The fee (£5) will be payable by means of a special stamp according to instructions which will be communicated to Candidates.

inquiries as they may deem necessary; and if the result of such inquiries in the case of any Candidate should be unsatisfactory to them in any of the above respects, he will be ineligible for admission to the Civil Service of India, and if already selected will be removed from the position of a Probationer.

4. The Open Competitive Examination will take place only in the following branches of knowledge:—

	Marks.
French Language and Literature	500
German ditto ditto	500
English ditto ditto (including special period to be named by the Commissioners)	500
Sanskrit Language and Literature	500
Arabic ditto ditto	500
English Composition	500
Greek Language and Literature	750
Latin ditto ditto	750
Mathematics (pure and applied)	900
Advanced Mathematical subjects (pure and applied)	900
Natural Science, i.e., any number not exceeding three of the following subjects:	
Elementary Chemistry and Elementary Physics	600
(N.B.—This subject may not be taken up by those who offer either Higher Chemistry or Higher Physics.)	
Higher Chemistry	600
Higher Physics	600
Geology	600
Botany	600
Zoology	600
Animal Physiology	600
English History	500
Greek History (Ancient, including Constitution)	400
Roman History (ditto ditto)	400
General Modern History (period to be selected by Candidates from list issued by Commissioners; one period at least to include Indian History)	500
Political Economy and Economic History	500
Logic and Mental Philosophy (Ancient and Modern)	400
Moral Philosophy (Ancient and Modern)	400
Roman Law	500
English Law, viz.—Law of Contract—Criminal Law—Law of Evidence—and Law of the Constitution	500
Political Science (including Analytical Jurisprudence, the Early History of Institutions, and Theory of Legislation)	500

Candidates are at liberty to name any or all of these branches of knowledge (d). No subjects are obligatory.

5. The merit of the persons examined will be estimated by marks; and the number set opposite to each branch in the preceding regulation denotes the greatest number of marks that can be obtained in respect of it.

6. The marks assigned to Candidates in each branch will be subject to such deduction as the Civil Service Commissioners may deem necessary (e) in order to secure that "a Candidate be allowed no credit at all for taking up a subject in which he is a mere smatterer."

7. The Examination will be conducted on paper and *visd voce*, as may be deemed necessary.

8. The marks obtained by each Candidate, in respect of each of the subjects in which he shall have been examined, will be added up, and the names of the several Candidates who shall have obtained, after the deduction above mentioned, a greater aggregate number of marks than any of the remaining Candidates will be set forth in order of merit, and such Candidates shall be deemed to be Selected Candidates for the Civil Service of India, provided they appear to be in other respects duly qualified. Should any of the Selected Candidates become disqualified, the Secretary of State for India will determine whether the vacancy thus created shall be filled up or not. In the former case, the Candidate next in order of merit, and in other respects duly qualified, shall be deemed to be a selected Candidate. A candidate entitled to be deemed a selected Candidate, declining to accept the nomination as such, which may be offered to him, will be disqualified for any subsequent competition.

(d) A syllabus, defining in general terms the character of the Examination in the various subjects will be issued, and notice of its appearance given in the *London Gazette*.

(e) Marks assigned in English Composition and Mathematics will be subject to no deduction. Each science will, for the purpose of deduction, be treated as a separate subject.

9. Selected Candidates before proceeding to India will be on probation for one year, at the end of which time they will be examined with a view of testing their progress in the following subjects (j):—

		Marks.
Compulsory—		
1. Indian Penal Code and Criminal Procedure Code, 1882		500
2. The principal Vernacular Language of the Province to which the Candidate is assigned	... ..	400
3. History of British India	... ..	300

Optional. [Not more than two of these subjects.]—

		Marks.
1. The Code of Civil Procedure, 1882, and the Indian Law of Contract, 1872	... ..	450
2. Hindu and Mohammedan Law	... ..	350
*3. Sanskrit	... ..	400
*4. Arabic	... ..	400
5. Persian	... ..	400
*6. Political Economy	... ..	400

In this Examination, as in the Open Competition, the merit of the Candidates examined will be estimated by marks (which will be subject to deductions in the same way as the marks assigned at the Open Competition), and the number set opposite to each subject denotes the greatest number of marks that can be obtained in respect of it at any one Examination. The Examination will be conducted on paper and *visà voce*, as may be deemed necessary. This Examination will be held at the close of the year of probation, and will be called the "Final Examination."

10. Candidates will be tested during their probation as to their ability to perform journeys on horseback; and no Candidate will be deemed qualified for the Civil Service of India who fails to satisfy the Civil Service Commissioners of his competence in this respect.

11. The selected Candidates who, at the Final Examination, shall be found to have a competent knowledge of the subjects specified in Regulation 9, and who shall have satisfied the Civil Service Commissioners of their eligibility in respect of nationality, age, health, character, and ability to ride, shall be certified by the said Commissioners to be entitled to be appointed to the Civil Service of India, provided they shall comply with the regulations in force at the time for that Service.

12. Persons desirous to be admitted as Candidates must apply on Forms, which may be obtained from "The Secretary, Civil Service Commission, London, S.W.," at any time after the 1st December 1891. The Forms must be returned so as to be received at the office of the Civil Service Commissioners on or before 31st May 1892 (g).

The Civil Service Commissioners are authorized by the Secretary of State for India in Council to make the following announcements:—

- (1) Selected Candidates will ordinarily be permitted to choose, according to the order in which they stand in the list resulting from the Open Competition, so long as a choice remains, the Presidency (and in Bengal the Division of the Presidency) to which they shall be appointed; but this choice will be subject to any other arrangement which the Secretary of State or the Government of India may deem necessary (h).
- (2) Selected Candidates will be required to report their arrival in India within such period after the grant of their Certificate of Qualification as the Secretary of State may in each case direct.
- (3) The seniority in the Civil Service of India of the Selected Candidates will be determined according to the order in which they stand on the list resulting from the combined marks of the Open Competitive and Final Examinations. Candidates selected under these Regulations in 1892 will, in view of the alteration in the limits of age, have seniority over the Candidates selected under the previous Regulations in 1891.
- (4) An allowance amounting to £100 will be given to all Candidates who pass their probation at one of the Universities or Colleges which have been approved by the Secretary of State, viz., the Universities of Oxford, Cambridge, Dublin, Glasgow, Edinburgh, St. Andrew's, and Aberdeen; University College, London; and King's College, London; provided such Candidates shall have passed the Final Examinations to the satisfaction of the Civil Service Commissioners, and shall have complied with such rules as may be laid down for the guidance of Selected Candidates.

* These subjects may not be offered by any Candidate who has offered them at the previous Examination.

(f) A syllabus, showing the extent of the examination, will be issued to the successful Candidates as soon as possible after the result of the open Competition is declared.

(g) These forms should be accompanied by evidence on the points mentioned in Regulation 2, and by a list of the subjects in which the Candidate desires to be examined. Evidence of health and character must bear date not earlier than 1st May 1892. Applications for leave to alter or add to the list of subjects named will not be entertained unless received on or before the 5th July.

(A) This choice must be exercised immediately after the result of the Open Competition is announced on such day as may be fixed by the Civil Service Commissioners.

Candidates are not permitted to migrate from the University originally chosen by them to another University without first applying to the India Office for the permission, and receiving the sanction, of the Secretary of State, who will not entertain such application unless good and sufficient reasons are assigned.

- (5) The allowance of £100 will not be paid to any Selected Candidate until he has been certified by the Civil Service Commissioners to be entitled to be appointed to the Civil Service of India; and every Certificated Candidate must, before receiving his allowance, attend at the India Office and enter into an agreement binding himself, amongst other things, to refund in certain cases the amount of his allowance in the event of his failing to proceed to India. A surety will be required.
- (6) All Candidates obtaining Certificates will be also required to enter into covenants, by which, amongst other things, they will bind themselves to agree to such Regulations for the provision of pensions for their families as may be approved by the Secretary of State for India in Council. The stamps payable on these covenants amount to £1.
- (7) Candidates rejected at the Final Examination of 1893 will in no case be allowed to present themselves for re-examination.

EXAMINATIONS FOR THE CIVIL SERVICE OF INDIA.

SYLLABUS.

Showing the extent of the Examination in certain subjects at the Open Competition for admission into the Indian Civil Service in 1892.

THE Regulations governing the Open Competition for admission into the Indian Civil Service have been framed with a view to the principle regarded by Lord Macaulay's Committee, in 1854, as essential, viz., that the object of the competition should be to secure for the Indian Civil Service officers who "have received the best, the most liberal, the most finished education that their native country affords." The scheme of examination has accordingly been made to embrace most of the subjects of the Honour Schools in the Universities of Great Britain and Ireland. In administering the scheme, the Civil Service Commissioners, concurring with Lord Macaulay's Committee in the opinion "that no candidate who may fail should, to whatever calling he may betake himself, have any reason to regret the time and labour which he has spent in preparing himself to be examined," desire to avoid all disturbance of the general course of University studies, and to render it possible, with due regard for the principle of Open Competition, for those who have graduated with honours at the Universities to attend the Examination for the Indian Civil Service with good prospects of success. The appended Syllabus shows in outline the intentions of the Commissioners with regard to the extent and character of the examination in those subjects which seem to require further definition. The scope of the examination in the subjects not mentioned in the Syllabus is sufficiently defined in the scheme published in the Regulations themselves. The Examiners will be instructed to keep the Standard in each subject up to the level of the highest course of study pursued in the Universities.

English Composition.—An Essay to be written on one of several subjects specified by the Civil Service Commissioners on their Examination Paper.

English Language and Literature.—The Examination will be in two parts. In the one the candidates will be expected to show a general acquaintance with the course of English Literature, as represented (mainly) by the following writers in verse and prose, between the reign of Edward III and the accession of Queen Victoria:

Verse—Chaucer, Langland, Spenser, Shakespeare, Milton, Dryden, Pope, Gray, Collins, Johnson, Goldsmith, Crabbe, Cowper, Campbell, Wordsworth, Scott, Byron, Coleridge, Shelley, Keats.

Prose—Bacon, Sir Thomas Browne, Milton, Swift, Defoe, Addison, Johnson, Burke, Scott, Southey.

A minute knowledge of the works of these authors will not be looked for in this part of the Examination, which will, however, test how far the candidates have studied the chief productions of the greatest English writers in themselves, and are acquainted with the leading characteristics of their thought and style, and with the place which each of them occupies in the history of English literature. Candidates will also be expected to show that they have studied in these authors the history of the English language in respect of its vocabulary, syntax, and prosody.

The other part of the Examination will relate to one of the periods named below, which will follow each other, year by year, in the order indicated:—

- | | |
|--------|--|
| 1. | 1340—1600 |
| (1892) | [Chaucer to Spenser] |
| 2. | 1600—1700 |
| (1893) | [Shakespeare to Dryden] |
| 3. | 1700—1800 |
| (1894) | [Pope to Cowper] |
| 4. | 1800—1832 |
| (1895) | [Nineteenth Century writers to the death of Scott] |

The Examination in this part will require from Candidates a more minute acquaintance with the history of the English language and literature, as illustrated in the chief works produced in each period, and will be based to a considerable extent, but by no means exclusively, on certain books specified each year by the Commissioners.* The names placed under the dates are intended to suggest the general character of the literary development of the period, and, consequently, the natural limits of the Examination. All the works of Shakespeare, for example, will be regarded as falling within the second period; all the works of Swift within the third; all the works of Scott and Wordsworth within the last.

French Language and Literature.—Passages for translation from French into English, and from English into French; Critical questions on the French Language and Literature.

German Language and Literature.—As in French.

Latin Language and Literature.—Passages for translation from Latin into English. Composition in Prose and Verse (in the place of the latter may be taken, by those who prefer it, a paper of critical questions on the style of the Latin orators and poets, based on Cicero, *De Oratore*, and Quintilian, *Institutiones Oratoriae*, Lib. x.); Critical Questions on the Latin Language and Literature.

Greek Language and Literature.—Translations from Greek into English. Composition in Prose and Verse (in the place of the latter may be taken, by those who prefer it, a paper of critical questions on the style of the Greek orators and poets, based on Aristotle's *Rhetoric* (Book iii) and *Poetics*). Critical Questions on the Greek Language and Literature.

Sanskrit Language and Literature.—Passages for translation into English from Sanskrit and from Sanskrit into English. History of Sanskrit Literature (including knowledge of such Indian history as bears upon the subject); Sanskrit Grammar; Vedic Philology.

Arabic Language and Literature.—Translations as in Sanskrit; History of Arabic Literature; Arabic Grammar; Arabic Prosody.

English History.—General questions on English History from 800 to 1848; questions on the Constitutional History of England from 800 to 1848.

Questions covering the whole period named will be set, but Candidates will be allowed to attempt only a limited number of them.

General Modern History.—Candidates may, at their choice, be examined in any one of the following periods:—

1. From the accession of Charlemagne—The Third Crusade.
800 ————— 1193.
2. From the Third Crusade—The Diet of Worms.
1193 ————— 1521.
3. From the Diet of Worms—The end of the reign of Louis XIV.
1521 ————— 1715.
4. From the accession of Louis XV.—The French Revolution of 1848.
1715 ————— 1848.

Periods 3 and 4 will include Indian History.

Greek History.—Questions on the General History of Greece to the death of Alexander; questions on the Constitutional History of Greece during the same period.

Roman History.—Questions on the General History of Rome to the death of Vespasian; questions on the Constitutional History of Rome during the same period.

In Greek and Roman History Candidates will be expected to show a knowledge of the original authorities. Questions covering the whole period named will be set, but Candidates will be allowed to attempt only a limited number of them.

Mathematics.—Pure Mathematics: Algebra, Geometry (Euclid and Geometrical Conic Sections), Plane Trigonometry, Plane Analytical Geometry (less advanced portions), Differential Calculus (Elementary), Integral Calculus (Elementary).

Applied Mathematics: Statics, Dynamics of a Particle, Hydrostatics, Geometrical Optics, all treated without the aid of the Differential or Integral Calculus.

Advanced Mathematics.—Pure Mathematics: Higher Algebra, including Theory of Equations, Plane and Spherical Trigonometry, Differential Calculus, Integral Calculus, Differential Equations, Analytical Geometry, Plane and Solid.

Applied Mathematics: Statics, including Attractions, Dynamics of a Particle, Rigid Dynamics, Hydromechanics, Geometrical and Physical Optics, Geometrical and Physical Astronomy, excluding the Planetary Theory.

* The books for 1890 are—

Chaucer: Prologue to the Canterbury Tales; The Flower and the Leaf; The Assembly of Foules
Minor Poems.

Langland: Vision of Piers Plowman.

Spenser: Faery Queen, Books I, II; Shepherd's Kalender.

Sir John Mandeville's Travels.

Sir Thomas More's Utopia.

NOTIFICATIONS.

JUDICIAL.

The 17th October 1890.

No. 1525.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 35A(1) of the Births, Deaths and Marriages Registration Act, VI of 1886, as amended by Act XVI of 1890, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to appoint the undermentioned persons to be Commissioners for the purpose of examining and verifying the registers or records which have already been, or may hereafter be, sent under section 32 of the Act to the Registrar General of Births, Deaths and Marriages for Bengal:

The Registrar General of Births, Deaths and Marriages for Bengal.

The Remembrancer of Legal Affairs, Bengal.

The Registrar of the Calcutta Diocese.

No. 1535.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 38 (e) and (f) of the Births, Deaths and Marriages Registration Act, VI of 1886, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to frame the following rules for the guidance of Commissioners to be appointed under section 35A (1) of the above Act as amended by Act XVI of 1890:

1. The descriptive lists to be prepared by the Commissioners appointed under Chapter V of the Act shall show, in three separate classes, the registers or records, or portions of registers or records—

- (a) relating to births, baptisms, namings or dedications;
- (b) relating to marriages;
- (c) relating to deaths or burials.

2. Each list shall show in each class in alphabetical order the places at which the registers or records, or portions of registers or records, therein referred to have been kept.

3. The volumes of the registers or records, or portions of registers or records, kept at each place shall be shown in the list according to the chronological sequence of the entries therein, and the number so assigned to each volume in the list shall be written or impressed on the outside of such volume.

4. The pages of each register or record, or portion of a register or record, examined shall be numbered in consecutive order, and the total number of the pages in each register or record, or portion of a register or record, shall be entered in the descriptive list.

5. The entries in each year in every register or record, or portion of a register or record, examined shall be numbered in consecutive order where this has not already been done, and the total number of entries for each year in each register or record, or portion of a register or record, shall be shown in the descriptive list, together with the dates of the first and last entries.

6. Every blank space, blank page, interlineation and erasure found in each register or record, or portion of a register or record, when examined by the Commissioners, shall be indicated therein by a stamp impressed, and the descriptive list shall show in appropriate columns on what pages in each register or record, or portion of a register or record, such impressions have been made.

7. Entries in registers or records, or portions of registers or records, which purport to be true copies only, shall be indicated therein by a stamp impressed, and the descriptive list shall show on what pages in each register or record, or portion of a register or record, such impressions have been made.

8. Every descriptive list shall further show in appropriate columns the following particulars:—

- (1) the name and description of the person from whom each register or record, or portion of a register or record, to which it relates was received;
- (2) the names and descriptions of the persons by whom such register or record, or portion of a register or record, was kept;
- (3) the class or classes of persons to whom the entries in such register or record, or portion of a register or record, relate;
- (4) the condition of each register or record, or portion of a register or record, or any other remarks relating thereto, as the Commissioners may think fit to record.

9. The descriptive list shall be in the following form :—

Place at which kept.	Number of volumes.	Year.	Number of entries in each year.	Dates.		Pages.						Names and Descriptions of Persons from whom Received.				Class to which entries relate.	Condition of book or other remarks.
				First entry in volume.	Last entry in volume.	Total in volume.	Blank.	Containing blank spaces.	Containing erasures.	Containing interlines.	Containing entries purporting to be true copies only.	Names.	Descriptions.	Names.	Descriptions.		
(1) Ahmedabad	Vol. i ...	1818	23	1st June 1818	31st December 1820.	450	518 to 400	17, 28, 88, 175, 300.	106, 226	69, 77, 80	19, 54, 78	Reverend G. H.	Chaplain, Church of England.	Reverend A. B.	Chaplain, Church of England.	Protestant ...	Much torn.
		1819	42														
		1820	67														
(2) Ahmednagar	Vol. ii ...	1850	10	1st January 1850.	30th November 1852.	300	250 to 300	7, 19, 65	87, 98, 195	89, 90	.....	Reverend L. J.	Ditto	Reverend C. D.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.
		1852	86														
	Vol. i ...	1843	20	1st January 1843.	31st December 1845.	200	None ...	5, 30, 85	17, 23	69, 84	.....	Reverend K. L.	Ditto	Reverend E. F.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.
		1846	57														

N.B.—The entries are imaginary and for the sake of illustrating the form only.

Descriptive List prepared by the Commissioners appointed under Chapter V of the Births, Deaths, and Marriages Registration Act, VI of 1886.

CLASS A.—BIRTHS AND BAPTISMS.

10. Any registers or records dealt with by Commissioners under Chapter V of the Births, Deaths, and Marriages Registration Act, 1886, may be deposited in the office of the Registrar-General of Births, Deaths, and Marriages with the consent of the custodians of them. In the absence of such consent, the registers or records shall be returned to their custodians.

ECCLESIASTICAL.

The 16th October 1890.

No. 298.—The Reverend W. J. Wickins, a Junior Chaplain on the Bengal Ecclesiastical Establishment, reported his arrival on the afternoon of the 7th October 1890.

Mr. Wickins' services are placed at the disposal of the Government of Bengal, with effect from that date, or from such subsequent date on which he may take over charge of his duties under that Government.

C. J. LYALL,

Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

The following order, issued by the Government of India, in the Foreign Department, is republished for general information.

C. C. STEVENS,

Offg. Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 16th October 1890.

No. 1673-G.—With the sanction of Her Majesty's Government, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to recognise the appointment of M. Emmanuel, E. Petrocochino as Consul for Greece at Calcutta, *vice* Mr. G. Marketi.

W. J. CUNNINGHAM,

Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

The following order, issued by the Government of India, in the Department of Finance and Commerce, is republished for general information.

C. C. STEVENS,

Offg. Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

LEAVE AND APPOINTMENTS.

Simla, the 16th October 1890.

No. 4943.—Mr. C. E. Crawley, Assistant Accountant-General and Examiner of Local Accounts, Bengal, is granted privilege leave for fourteen days, with effect from the 5th October 1890.

E. J. SINKINSON,

Secretary to the Government of India.

The following orders, issued by the Government of India, in the Military Department, are republished for general information.

C. C. STEVENS,

Offg. Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

The 17th October 1890.

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 951.—*Northern Bengal Mounted Rifles*—

Mr. James Hutchison to be Second Lieutenant, *vice* C. W. Thomas, promoted.

No. 952.—*Orissa Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Mr. Henry John Bell to be Second Lieutenant, *vice* Macmillan, resigned.

E. H. H. COLLEN,

Secretary to the Government of India.



The Calcutta Gazette.

WEDNESDAY, OCTOBER 29, 1890.

PART I A.

Orders and Notifications by the Government of India. &c.

[Reprinted from the "Gazette of India."]

The following orders, issued by the Government of India in the Home Department, are republished for general information.

C. C. STEVENS,
Offg. Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 23rd October 1890.

No. 2177.—With reference to Rules 3 and 7 of the Rules published in Home Department notification No. 1817, dated 3rd July 1888, and to Rules 3 and 7 published in the notification of the Government of Bengal, dated 29th April 1889, it is hereby notified that the examination prescribed for filling up vacancies in the Clerical Establishments of the Secretariat Offices of the Government of India and attached Offices, and of the Offices subordinate to the Government of Bengal, will be held at Calcutta, in the Senate House of the Calcutta University, and at Allahabad and Lahore, at the places to be appointed by the Governments of the North-Western Provinces and Oudh and the Punjab, respectively, in January 1891; the exact dates will be notified hereafter. The hours of examination will be from 10 A.M. to 1 P.M. and from 1-30 P.M. to 4-30 P.M. daily.

The probable number of vacancies in the Secretariat Clerical Service of the Government of India and attached Offices to be competed for is one in the Upper Division and eighteen in the Lower Division. Of the latter, nine will be reserved for candidates who may succeed in passing at the examination to be held at Calcutta, and nine for those who pass at the examination to be held at Allahabad and Lahore, provided that a sufficient number of candidates, duly qualified, present themselves at those centres.

The probable number of vacancies in the Offices subordinate to the Government of Bengal will be four in the Upper Division and twenty in the Lower Division. These will be reserved for candidates examined at Calcutta.

Candidates should pay the prescribed fee (Rs. 20 for the Upper Division and Rs. 10 for the Lower Division) into the nearest Treasury, and forward the Treasury Receipt to the Secretary to the Board of Examiners, Calcutta. Candidates paying their fees in Calcutta should pay them into the Bank of Bengal.

Application for permission to appear at the examination, whether for appointments

* (1) Evidence (except in the cases provided for by Rules 8 and 9) that the candidate at the date of making his application is not less than eighteen and not more than twenty-four years of age. The date of the candidate's birth must be stated.

(2) In case the candidate has been educated at a school in which students' good conduct registers are kept, the candidate's register for the last year of his attendance at school when a year has not elapsed since he left school. In other cases, a certificate that the candidate is of good moral character from the head of the institution in which he has last been educated, or from some respectable householder to whom he is well known in private life, and who is himself known to a District or Sub-divisional Magistrate, or to the head of some Government office, this last fact being certified by the countersignature of the officer in question.

under the Government of India or for those under the Government of Bengal, should be made to the Secretary to the Board of Examiners, Calcutta, between the 1st and the 15th days of December (inclusive).

The attention of intending candidates is called to Rule 6 of the Home Department notification of the 3rd July 1888, and to Rule 6 of the notification of the Government of Bengal of the 29th April 1889, prescribing the particulars* and documents which should accompany the application for permission to appear at the examination.

ESTABLISHMENTS.

The 23rd October 1890.

No. 546.—The services of Mr. H. G. W. Herron, Indian Civil Service, are replaced at the disposal of the Government of Bengal, with effect from the date on which the privilege leave of two months and twenty-five days granted to him by the Chief Commissioner of Burma expires.

C. J. LYALL,

Offg. Secretary to the Govt. of India

The following order, issued by the Government of India in the Department of Finance and Commerce, is republished for general information.

C. C. STEVENS,

Offg. Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

LEAVE AND APPOINTMENTS.

Simla, the 23rd October 1890.

No. 5038.—The following promotions and reversions of officers of the Account Department during the month of September 1890 are notified :

With effect from the 16th September 1890—

Mr. C. R. C. Kiernander to officiate in Class III of Accountants General.

Mr J. E. Cooke to officiate in class I.

E. J. SINKINSON,

Secy. to the Govt. of India.

The following orders, issued by the Government of India in the Military Department, are republished for general information.

C. C. STEVENS,

*Offg. Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.**Simla, the 24th October 1890.*

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 966.—The undermentioned officers have been granted extensions of furlough by the Secretary of State for India :

Colonel W. Hopkinson, General List, Infantry, Cantonment Magistrate, 1st class, Bengal, (p. a.) for 239 days.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 971.—The following promotion is made, subject to Her Majesty's approval :

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

To be Brigade-Surgeon.

Surgeon-Major Daniel O'Connell Baye, M.D., with effect from the 26th September 1890, *vice* Brigade-Surgeon J. Bennett, retired.

SUBORDINATE MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

No. 974.—In accordance with the Royal Warrant dated the 19th July 1890, the commissioned officers of the Subordinate Medical Department, Bengal, will rank, subject to Her Majesty's approval, for purposes of precedence and other advantages attaching to corresponding military rank, as notified below :

As HONORARY LIEUTENANT.

Second grade Senior Apothecaries.

*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Richard Francis Knight.							
*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*

RESIGNATIONS.

No. 979.—*Calcutta Volunteer Rifle Corps—*

Second Lieutenants W. R. Macdonald and W. G. Gregory resign their commissions.

E. H. H. COLLEN,

Secy. to the Govt. of India.



The Calcutta Gazette.

WEDNESDAY, NOVEMBER 5, 1890.

PART I A.

Orders and Notifications by the Government of India. &c.

[Reprinted from the "Gazette of India."]

The following order, issued by the Government of India in the Home Department, is republished for general information.

C. C. STEVENS,
Offg. Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 24th October 1890.

No. 1569.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 13 of the Charitable Endowments Act VI of 1890, the Governor-General in Council has been pleased to frame the following forms and make the following rules:

Note.—In these rules "the Government" means the Local Government or, when the Governor-General in Council exercises under section 7 of the Act the powers conferred by sections 4 and 5 on the Local Government, the Government of India.

1. It being the wish of the Governor-General in Council that the Government should not interfere under the Charitable Endowments Act, 1890 (hereinafter referred to as the Act), in cases of doubt or dispute, and that the jurisdiction of the Courts in such cases should in practice be left unaffected by the Act, the cases with which the Government will have to deal may be divided into two classes, namely, (1) cases of trusts, whether already established or proposed to be established, out of which it may be confidently predicated that contention cannot arise, and (2) cases out of which contention may possibly arise, however remote or unlikely the contingency. To the first class will belong such cases as those of Lawrence Asylums, Railway Schools, and endowments in Government securities in general aid of the funds of specified dispensaries or schools. To the second class will belong most cases in which private persons apply for a vesting order or a scheme or modification of a scheme and all cases in which it is proposed to depart in any respect from the ascertained wishes or presumable intentions of the founder of an endowment. In cases belonging to the first class previous publication of proposed vesting orders and of proposed schemes and modifications of schemes will ordinarily be unnecessary: in cases belonging to the second class there should ordinarily be previous publication of such documents.

2. (1) When the Government, having regard to the last foregoing rule, is of opinion that a proposed vesting order, or a proposed scheme or modification of a scheme, should not be made or settled without previous publication, it shall publish a draft of the proposed order, scheme or modification, or a proper abstract thereof, signed by one of its Secretaries, for the information of persons likely to be affected thereby.

(2) The publication should be made in the official Gazette and in such other manner as the Government may prescribe.

(3) There shall be published, with the draft or abstract, a notice specifying a date at or after which the proposed order, scheme, or modification will be taken into further consideration.

(4) The Government shall consider any objection or suggestion which it may receive from any person before such date with respect to the proposed order, scheme or modification.

3. The cost of the previous publication under the last foregoing rule of any proposed order, scheme or modification of a scheme, and any other costs incurred or to be incurred in the making or settlement of the order or of the scheme or modification, shall be paid by the applicants for the order, scheme or modification, and, if the Government so direct, may be paid by them out of any money in their possession pertaining to the trust to which their application relates.

Incidence of cost of vesting orders and of schemes.

4. In the case of property vested in a Treasurer of Charitable Endowments other than securities for money, the persons acting in the administration of the trust, and having under section 8, sub-section (3), of the Act the possession, management, and control of the property and the application of the income thereof, shall, in books to be kept by them, regularly enter or cause to be entered full and true accounts of all moneys received and paid respectively on account of the trust, and shall, on the demand of the Government, submit annually to such public servant as the Government may from time to time appoint in this behalf, in such form and at such time as the Government may from time to time prescribe, an abstract of those accounts and such returns as to other matters relating to the administration of the trust as the Government may from time to time see fit to require.

5. The following are prescribed as the fees to be paid to the Government in respect of any property vested under the Act in a Treasurer of Charitable Endowments:

(1) In the case of securities for money—

- (a) For the purchase and sale of securities, a commission of $\frac{1}{4}$ th per cent., in addition to any actual outlay on brokerage.
- (b) For drawing interest, a commission of $\frac{1}{4}$ th per cent.
- (c) For remitting interest, the actual charges incurred.

(2) In the case of property other than securities for money, the actual charges incurred by the Treasurer in the discharge of his functions in respect of the property

The Treasurer may deduct any fees payable to the Government on account of any endowment from any money in his hands on account of such endowment. If he holds on such moneys the amount should be claimed from the administrators.

6. All copies of vesting orders received by the Treasurer will be filed together and will be numbered in consecutive order of their receipt; when a sufficient number have been received, they will be bound in volumes. A note will be made on each vesting order of any entries in the registers prescribed below relating to the property vesting in the Treasurer under the order.

Accounts of securities for money.

7. On the receipt of any securities for money, or on their purchase by himself, the Treasurer will record their receipt in a register in Form No. 1. He will also keep a separate account for each endowment in Form No. 2, in which he will record all receipts including any amounts sent for investment, and all disbursements. In the cash account the Treasurer will record only his own transactions (such as the payment of the money to the administrators), not the transactions of the administrators of the endowment fund.

8. The Treasurer will keep a record in the appropriate columns of Form No. 1 of all securities returned by him. The return will also be entered in Form No. 2, where the amount returned will be deducted from the capital of the endowment concerned.

9. If the securities elsewhere than in Madras and Bombay consist of Government promissory notes, they will be forwarded to the Comptroller-General for custody under the general rules laid down in the Civil Account Code; but the securities held under the Act must be forwarded separately, and the Treasurer will keep a separate register under those rules for these securities, and will also keep a separate file of the acknowledgments.

The Treasurer will retain in his own custody all securities for money other than Government promissory notes.

10. The Treasurer, on receipt of any interest on securities, will pass it through his General Trust Interest Account under a special sub-head, "Interest on Charitable Endowments under Act VI of 1890." The interest will then be distributed to the various ledger accounts (Form 2), in which the gross amounts must be shown, any deductions for fees, &c., being shown as a charge, and the payment of the balance to the administrators being also shown as a disbursement. The entries in the ledger of interest received must be taken out and agreed annually with the total amount of interest drawn.

11. The register in Form No. 1 will show all securities vested in the Treasurer as such, whether actually held by him or by the Comptroller-General as his agent. In order to prove the balance actually held by the Treasurer in his own hands, a balance sheet in Form No. 3 will be made out annually and agreed with the actual securities in the Treasurer's possession; such agreement will be certified on the balance sheet.

12. The accounts of the interest and the annual agreement of balance will be made at the time which the Local Government may direct under section 9 of the Act for the publication of the list of properties held, and of the abstract of accounts.

Property other than securities.

13. The Treasurer will enter in a register in Form No. 4 any property other than securities which becomes vested in him, and will record in the same register against the original entry a note of any property of which he is divested.

Publication of lists and abstract of accounts.

14. The list of properties vested in the Treasurer to be published annually shall be in Form No. 5. Part I will relate to properties other than securities; Part II will relate to securities, and will also contain the abstract of accounts required by the Act to be published. The Treasurer will demand and receive acknowledgments from the administrators of the correctness of the balances when published.

Audit of accounts.

15. The Treasurer's accounts will be audited—

- (a) where there is an Outside Audit Section of the Accountant-General's Office,—by such section annually;
- (b) where there is no such section,—by a Deputy Auditor-General at such periods as the Auditor-General may direct.

Form No. 1.

Register of Securities held under Act VI of 1890.

Serial number.	Date of receipt.	Name or brief description of Charitable Endowment.	PARTICULARS OF SECURITIES RECEIVED.						RETURN OF SECURITIES.						Initials of the Treasurer, or Assistant in charge.	REMARKS.	
			From whom received.	No. and date of forwarding letter.	Nature of securities, e.g., Government securities & per cent. loan of 1905, Guaranteed Railway Debentures, &c., &c.	Distinguishing number of each security.	Nominal value of each security.	Total nominal value of each separate endowment.	Ledger folio.	Date.	To whom sent.	Authority for return.	No. and date of acknowledgment.	Nominal value of each security.			Quarter in which deducted from balance.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18

N. B.—The amount in column 9 will be totalled each quarter; the total of the amounts returned during the quarter, with a note of the serial numbers to which they appertain, will be deducted, and the balance worked out and carried forward to the next quarter. Amounts sent to the Comptroller-General should not be entered in columns 11—16, or deducted from the balance, as the Comptroller-General holds these amounts as agent for the Treasurer.

Form No. 3.

Balance Sheet.

Particulars	NUMBER AND VALUE OF SECURITIES.					
	Government Securities 4 per cent. of 1865.		(A pair of columns for each different kind of security held.)	Total.		
	Number.	Value.		Number.	Value.	
Opening balance (from last year).						
Received during year (total must agree with Form I).						
Grand total (a) ...						
Returned during year ...						
Sent to Comptroller-General during year.						
Total transferred or returned (b).						
Closing balance [difference between (a) and (b)].						

Certified that the above closing balance has been compared with the securities in Treasurer's possession, and has been found to agree both as to number and value.

Form No. 4. *Register of Properties other than Securities for Money held under Act VI of 1890.*

Serial No.	PARTICULARS OF VESTING ORDER.		Name of endowment.	Administrators of property.	PROPERTY HELD.			TITLE-DEEDS HELD.						Initials of Treas.-gen. or Assistant in charge.	REMARKS.
	No.	Date.			Description.	Value.	Annual income, if known.	Description.	Date of receipt.	Where deposited.	Date of return.	To whom returned.	Authority for return.		
1	3	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16

Form No. 5.

[illegible]

No. 1580.—Under section 8 (1) of the Charitable Endowments Act, VI of 1890, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to appoint the following officers to be Treasurers of Charitable Endowments for the territories which are specified against them respectively in the following schedule, namely :—

SCHEDULE.

<i>Officer.</i>		<i>Territories.</i>
The Accountant-General, Madras	...	Madras Presidency.
Ditto,	Bombay	Bombay Presidency.
Ditto,	Bengal	Lower Provinces.
Ditto,	North-Western Provinces and Oudh.	North-Western Pro- vinces and Oudh.
Ditto,	Punjab	Punjab.
The Comptroller, Central Provinces	...	Central Provinces.
Ditto, Burma	...	Burma.
Ditto, Assam	...	Assam.
The Accountant-General, Madras	...	Coorg.

PUBLIC.

Simla, the 27th October 1890.

No. 2212.—Under the provisions of section 9 of the Statute 24 and 25 Victoria, Chapter 67, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to direct that His Excellency's Council shall assemble at Calcutta in the jurisdiction of the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal.

ECCLESIASTICAL.

The 29th October 1890.

No. 308.—The Reverend James Lillie, Senior Chaplain of the Church of Scotland on the Bengal Establishment, has obtained privilege leave for three months, with effect from the 1st November next, or any such subsequent date on which he may avail himself of it.

No. 309.—The Reverend J. Taylor, Chaplain of the Church of Scotland, Peshawar, is appointed to officiate as Senior Chaplain, Church of Scotland, Calcutta, during the absence, on privilege leave, of the Reverend James Lillie, or until further orders.

C. J. LYALL,

Offg. Secretary to the Govt. of India.

The following order, issued by the Government of India in the Revenue and Agricultural Department, is republished for general information.

C. C. STEVENS,

Offg. Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

EMIGRATION.

Simla, the 28th October 1890.

No. 1627—26-12-E.—With reference to rule 4 of the rules relating to artificial ventilation on vessels carrying emigrants from India to the Colonies, published under notification No. ⁵⁸₂₋₅-E., dated the 27th March 1889, the Governor-General in Council hereby gives notice that, after the expiry of three years from the date of publication of this notification, Thiers' ventilating apparatus will no longer be recognized as satisfying the rules requiring emigrant ships to be artificially ventilated.

E. C. BUCK,

Secy. to the Govt. of India.

The following order, issued by the Government of India in the Department of Finance and Commerce, is republished for general information.

C. C. STEVENS,

Offg. Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

SEPARATE REVENUE.

STAMPS.

*Non-Judicial.**Exemption, &c.*

The 27th October 1890.

No. 5136.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 8 of the Indian Stamp Act, 1 of 1879, the Governor-General in Council remits the duty chargeable under the said Act on any instrument evidencing an ordinary pawn transaction where money is borrowed on the pledge of moveable property and the sum borrowed does not exceed twenty rupees.

E. J. SINKINSON,

Secy. to the Govt. of India.



The Calcutta Gazette.

WEDNESDAY, NOVEMBER 12, 1890.

PART I A.

Orders and Notifications by the Government of India. &c.

[Reprinted from the "Gazette of India."]

The following order issued by the Government of India in the Home Department, is republished for general information.

C. C. STEVENS,

Offg. Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.—PUBLIC.

Simla, the 27th October 1890.

No. 2212.—Under the provisions of section 9 of the Statute 24 and 25 Viet. Cap. 67, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to direct that His Excellency's Council shall assemble at Calcutta in the jurisdiction of the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal.

J. P. HEWITT,

For Offg. Secretary to the Govt. of India.

that Her Majesty's Government remitted the duties in deference to the wishes and interests of the people of India.

2. The question of abolishing the British system of hall-marking and the views of the Indian Government on the matter were also considered. But it was decided not to interfere with the law and practice concerning hall-marking in the United Kingdom. The majority of people interested in the trade and those conversant with the artistic side of the question are believed to be strongly in favour of retaining the system of hall-marking. Her Majesty's Government proposed, however, to mitigate as far as possible any inconvenience under which the Indian silver trade might suffer, by providing that Indian silver work bearing an Indian hall-mark affixed under the authority of your Government should be admitted into the United Kingdom without being subjected to the British hall-mark regulations.

3. The Bill dealing with the matter will be forwarded to Your Excellency as soon as it is introduced. Meanwhile I shall be glad to learn at an early date what standard of fineness your Government would, with due regard to the practice of Indian silversmiths, propose to adopt for the Indian silver hall-mark. I

By book-post.

forward a copy of a Parliamentary return showing the standards of fineness adopted by different European nations which maintain a system of hall-marking.

4. It is perhaps needless for me to observe that, if a hall-mark is established for India, it might be permissive and not obligatory. Any dealer who desired to send silver ware to England without being liable to the British hall-marking system would get his wares assayed and marked in India under such rules as Your Excellency might prescribe. I anticipate that the new law and practice in the United Kingdom will follow the practice now existing, whereby artistic silver ware or ware belonging to private persons and not intended for sale is exempted from the

†47 & 48 Vict., cap. 62, section 4.

hall-mark regulations.†

5. I forward a copy of a letter from Mr. W. Carlton Wood, on behalf of Messrs. Orr & Sons, on the subject of hall-marking in India, together with the reply that I have caused to be sent thereto.

I have the honour to be,

MY LORD MARQUIS,

Your Lordship's most obedient, humble Servant,
(Signed) CROSS.

ENCLOSURES.

No. 1.

41, BASINGHALL STREET, LONDON, E.C.,
29th April 1890.

MY LORD,—As representing Messrs. P. Orr & Sons, of Madras, silversmiths, and in view of the answer given last night in the House of Commons by the Chancellor of the Exchequer, that communications would be addressed to the Government of India before the proposed standard for hall-marking Indian silver plate was fixed, I beg respectfully to submit for consideration some practical points on the inherent difficulties of compulsory hall-marking, and with a view of demonstrating that "rupee standard" will not meet the requirements of Indian manufacturers:—

(1) The vast body of Indian silversmiths are of the small trader class. The silver used by them from time immemorial is obtained by melting rupee coins. No other silver is generally obtained by men of that class. They are *not* silver refiners.

(2) It is a necessity that solder be of a harder and inferior quality to the metal in the article soldered. The Indian silversmith notoriously solders heavily: consequently it is evident that no article made from rupee coins would pass the English Hall if the rupee standard be adopted. It is well known that English silversmiths overcome the difficulty of the solder by obtaining from the bullion dealers silver $\frac{1}{2}$ to 1 dwt. per ounce *better* than standard, thereby rendering the whole article standard.

- (3) Coins in use contract dirt, and it is doubtful if metal obtained from a quantity of rupee coins thrown into the melting pot would pass the English Hall even in the few articles where no solder is used.
- (4) The great objection of Indian manufacturers to the English hall-marking is that the system adopted, "the scrape and parting assay," is unsuitable to finished goods, which are thereby rendered unsaleable without being returned to a workshop. The English manufacturers' practice of sending goods to the Hall "in the rough" is practically not open to Indian makers. If hall-marking remains compulsory, I beg to submit that the French system of assaying finished plate by "the touch," which in no way damages the goods, should be adopted here. I recognise that "the touch" is not so absolutely accurate as the "the scrape," but I respectfully submit that a plan proved adequate in France can scarcely be inapplicable in England.

The difficulty of fixing an arbitrary standard that will really meet the requirements of Indian trade is considerable, and I respectfully submit that optional hall-marking is the true remedy. If this is unattainable, I beg to recommend that, subject to Indian plate bearing a stipulated mark or letter defining it as Indian, it be allowed free sale in this country without assay.

I respectfully submit that, if the rupee standard be adopted and hall-marking with the system of "the scrape" be compulsory, no trade in ordinary Indian plate can result, and the assertion will be made in India that the British Government have given with one hand and taken away with the other.

I have, &c.,

(Signed) W. CARLTON WOOD.

The Secretary of State for India.

No. 2.

INDIA OFFICE,
14th May 1890.

SIR,—I am directed by the Secretary of State for India in Council to acknowledge the receipt of your letter, dated the 29th April, urging objections to the system of compulsory hall-marking of Indian plate, and to inform you that a copy of your letter will be sent to the Government of India for their consideration.

I am, &c.,

(Signed) C. E. BERNARD,

Secretary, Revenue and Statistics Department.

W. Carlton Wood, Esq.

The following order, issued by the Government of India in the Military Department, is republished for general information.

JOHN EDGAR,

Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

Fort William, the 14th November 1890.

LONDON GAZETTE.

No. 1019.—The following extracts are published for general information:—
"London Gazette," dated the 14th October 1890, pages 5454 and 5455.

India Office, 14th October 1890.

THE Queen as approved of the following promotions among the officers of the Staff Corps and Indian Military Forces, and admissions to the Staff Corps made by the Governments in India.

INDIAN ARMY.

To be Colonels.

• • • • •
Lieutenant-Colonel Herbert Maynard Ramsay, Bengal Infantry. Dated 4th August 1890.

R. H. H. COLLEN,

Secretary to the Govt. of India.



The Calcutta Gazette.

WEDNESDAY, NOVEMBER 26, 1890.

PART I A.

Orders and Notifications by the Government of India. &c.

[Reprinted from the "Gazette of India."]

The following orders, issued by the Government of India in the Legislative Department, are republished for general information.

JOHN EDGAR,
Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Fort William, the 14th November 1890.

No. 24.—In exercise of the power conferred by the Statute 24 and 25 Vict., Cap. 67, section 17, the Governor-General in Council has been pleased to appoint Friday, the 12th proximo, at 11 A.M., as the time, and the Council Chamber in the Government House, Calcutta, as the place, for a meeting of the Council of the Governor-General for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations.

No. 25.—His Excellency the Governor-General, under the authority vested in him by the Statute 24 and 25 Vict., Cap. 67, section 10, has been pleased to nominate Nawab Ahsan-ullah, Khan Bahadur, of Dacca, to be an Additional Member of the Council of the Governor-General for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations.

S. HARVEY JAMES,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

The following orders, issued by the Government of India in the Home Department, are republished for general information.

JOHN EDGAR,
Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATIONS—PUBLIC.

Calcutta, the 21st November 1890.

No. 2282.—With reference to paragraph 1 of the Home Department Notification No. 2177, dated the 23rd October 1890, it is hereby notified that the examination prescribed for filling up vacancies in the Clerical Establishments of the Secretariat Offices of the Government of India and attached offices, and of the offices subordinate to the Government of Bengal, will be held at Calcutta, in the Senate House of the Calcutta University, for the Upper and Lower Divisions respectively, on the dates specified below:—

Upper Division	...	...	8th January 1891 and following days.
Lower	..	...	17th ditto ditto.

The examination of candidates for appointments in the Secretariat Offices of the Government of India and attached offices at Allahabad and Lahore will be held on the above dates at the places to be appointed by the Governments of the North-Western Provinces and Oudh and the Punjab respectively.

ESTABLISHMENTS.

The 17th November 1890.

No. 575.—The Honourable Sir Steuart Colvin Bayley, K.C.S.I., C.I.E., has obtained permission from His Excellency the Governor-General of India to resign, from the 17th December, the office of Lieutenant-Governor of the Bengal Division of the Presidency of Fort William. His Excellency is pleased to direct, as a mark of respect due to the character and services of Sir Steuart Colvin Bayley, that all the honours and distinctions to which he is now entitled as Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal, shall be continued to him from the 17th December until the date of his embarkation for Europe.

No. 576.—Under the authority conveyed by the 29th section of the Act 21 and 22 Vict., Cap. 106, His Excellency the Governor-General of India is pleased, subject to the approbation of Her Majesty the Queen-Empress of India, to appoint the Honourable Sir Charles Alfred Elliott, K.C.S.I., of the Indian Civil Service, to be Lieutenant-Governor of the Bengal Division of the Presidency of Fort William.

No. 577.—Mr. A. Mackenzie, C.S.I., of the Indian Civil Service, Chief Commissioner of the Central Provinces, is appointed to be Chief Commissioner of Burma, with effect from the date of assuming charge of that office.

No. 578.—With effect from the 18th November 1890—

Mr. A. P. MacDonnell, C.S.I., of the Indian Civil Service, Secretary to the Government of India in the Home Department (on furlough), is appointed to be Chief Commissioner of the Central Provinces.

The 19th November 1890.

No. 579.—Mr. H. Mosley is permitted to resign Her Majesty's Indian Civil Service, with effect from the 20th January 1891.

C. J. LYALL,
Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.

The following orders, issued by the Government of India in the Military Department, are republished for general information.

JOHN EDGAR,
Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

Fort William, the 21st November 1890.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 1031.—The undermentioned officers have been granted extensions of furlough or leave by the Secretary of State for India :—

* * * * *

Brigade-Surgeon R. G. Mathew, Civil Surgeon, Mozufferpore. (m. c.) for three months.

Surgeon-Major S. C. Mackenzie, M.D., Professor of Medical Jurisprudence, Calcutta Medical College, (p.a.) for nine months.

* * * * *

RETIREMENTS.

No. 1040.—The undermentioned officers have been permitted by the Secretary of State for India to retire from the service, with effect from the dates specified, subject to Her Majesty's approval :—

Surgeon-Major Edwin Sanders, Civil Surgeon, Moorshedabad,—1st January 1891.

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

RESIGNATIONS.

No. 1041.—*Calcutta Volunteer Rifle Corps.*—Lieutenant J. P. Vaillant resigns his commission.

E. H. H. COLLEN,
Secretary to the Govt. of India.



The Calcutta Gazette.

WEDNESDAY, DECEMBER 3, 1890.

PART I A.

Orders and Notifications by the Government of India. &c.

[Reprinted from the "Gazette of India."]

The following orders, issued by the Government of India in the Home Department, are republished for general information.

JOHN EDGAR,
Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATIONS—ESTABLISHMENT.

Calcutta, the 27th November 1890.

No. 598.—The Hon'ble Sir Stuart Colvin Bayley, K.C.S.I., C.I.E., is permitted to resign Her Majesty's Indian Civil Service, with effect from the 17th December 1890.

MEDICAL.

The 28th November 1890.

No. 761.—Surgeon-Major A. Crombie, M.D., Surgeon Superintendent, Presidency General Hospital, Calcutta, has obtained privilege leave for four days in extension of the leave granted to him in Home Department Notification No. 516, dated the 5th August 1890.

JUDICIAL.

The 26th November 1890.

No. 1670.—Mr. R. Upton, Solicitor to Government, having returned from leave and resumed charge of his office on the forenoon of the 14th instant, the unexpired portion of the leave granted to him by Home Department Notification No. 309, dated 6th March 1890, is hereby cancelled.

O. J. LYALL,
Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.

The following order, issued by the Government of India in the Finance and Commerce Department, is republished for general information.

JOHN EDGAR,
Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

SEPARATE REVENUE.

STAMPS.

NON-JUDICIAL.

EXEMPTIONS, &c.

The 27th November 1890.

No. 5484.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 8 of the Indian Stamp Act, I of 1879, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to remit, both prospectively and with retrospective effect, from the 1st October 1875, the duty chargeable on security bonds taken, under the authority of the Government, from medical students of the Apothecary, Assistant Surgeon, and Hospital Assistant classes and their sureties.

E. J. SINKINSON,
Secretary to the Govt. of India.

The following order, issued by the Government of India in the Military Department, is republished for general information.

JOHN EDGAR,
Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

Fort William, the 28th November 1890.

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 1064.—Dacca Volunteer Rifle Corps—

Mr. Charles Edward La Touche to be Second-Lieutenant.

E. H. H. COLLEN,
Secretary to the Govt. of India.



The Calcutta Gazette.

WEDNESDAY, DECEMBER 10, 1890.

PART I A.

Orders and Notifications by the Government of India. &c.

[Reprinted from the "Gazette of India."]

The following orders, issued by the Government of India in the Home Department, are republished for general information.

JOHN EDGAR,
Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATIONS—PUBLIC.

Calcutta, the 2nd December 1890.

No. 2343.—The Governor-General in Council is pleased, under section 27 of the Indian Arms Act, 1878, to direct that the following clauses shall be substituted for clauses (3) and (8), paragraph 1 of Home Department Notification No. 518, dated the 6th March 1879, as amended by the notifications marginally noted:—

(3) All military and naval officers, all soldiers, sailors, volunteers, and such officers of the Police, Forest, Postal, and Jail Departments as the Local Government, by general or special order, may direct.

(8) All pensioned officers of the Native Army, and such pensioned officers of the Civil Departments as the Local Government, by general or special order, may direct, except as regards the Punjab, to which Province the following clause applies:—

All commissioned officers of the Native Army, pensioned or on active service, such pensioned officers of the Civil Department as the Local Government, by general or special order, may direct, and all non-commissioned officers and men of the Native Army under the circumstances provided for and subject to the conditions prescribed in section 12, paragraphs 71, 72, 73, 74, and 77 of the Bengal Army Regulations.

MEDICAL.

The 5th December 1890.

No. 776.—In continuation of Home Department Resolution No. 14 Medical—734—750, dated 21st November 1890, it is notified for general information that the Leprosy Commissioners, after visiting Hyderabad for a few days, propose to arrive at Madras on 11th or 12th instant. They will, while in that Presidency, visit Trichinopoly and such other places as may be suggested to them by the Surgeon-General with the Government of Madras. The Commission will then divide into two parties. Dr. Rake, with Surgeon-Major Thomson and possibly Dr. Buckmaster, will leave Madras on 24th instant for Rangoon, and visit Mandalay, Thayetmye, and Maulmain in addition to Rangoon. Surgeon-Major Barclay and Dr. Kanthack, after completing the inspection of places in the Madras Presidency, will visit the Central Provinces. All the members of the Commission propose to re-assemble in Calcutta about January 25th, and after spending some days there to visit Burdwan, Bankura, and probably Birbhum, before proceeding to the North-Western Provinces and the Punjab. The detailed movements of the Commissioners, after leaving Calcutta, will be notified hereafter.

JUDICIAL.

The 4th December 1890.

No 1728.—In the exercise of the power conferred by section 16 of the Indian Merchandise Marks Act IV of 1889, the Governor-General in Council directs that Criminal Courts, in giving effect to the provisions of the Act in respect of trade descriptions of quantity, measure, or weight of the goods specified hereunder, shall observe the following instructions, which supersede those contained in Notification No. 1118, dated the 18th August 1889:—

I.—A trade description of length stamped on *grey, white, or coloured cotton piece-goods* shall not be deemed to be false in a material respect unless—

(a) where a single length is stamped, the description exceeds the actual length by more than—

- 4 inches in pieces stamped as 10 yards long and under ;
- 5 inches in pieces stamped as above 10 yards and up to 23 yards long ;
- 7 inches in pieces stamped as above 23 yards and up to 36 yards long ;
- 9 inches in pieces stamped as above 36 yards and up to 47 yards long ;
- 18 inches in pieces stamped as above 47 yards long ;

Provided that the average length of the goods in question shall not be less than the stamped length ;

(b) where a maximum and a minimum length are stamped, the described maximum length is greater than the actual length by more than—

- 9 inches in piece-goods under 35 yards long ;
- 18 inches in piece-goods under 35 yards and up to 47 yards long ;
- 36 inches in piece-goods above 47 yards long ;

Provided that no such piece shall measure less than the minimum stamped length.

II.—A trade description of width stamped on *grey, white, or coloured cotton piece-goods* shall not be deemed to be false in a material respect unless the description exceeds the actual width by—

- half an inch in pieces stamped as 40 inches or less in width ;
- three-quarters of an inch in pieces stamped as over 40 inches or under 59 inches in width ;
- one inch in pieces stamped as 59 inches or more in width ;

Provided that the average width of the goods in question shall not be less than the stamped width.

III.—A trade description of count or number, length or weight, applied to *grey or bleached, cotton yarn*, shall not be deemed to be false in a material respect unless—

- (a) the described count or number is greater or less than the actual count or number by more than 5 per cent, provided that the average count of the whole of the yarn in question is not greater or less than the described count ; or
- (b) the average length of the whole number of hanks in a bundle is less than 840 yards ; or
- (c) in a bundle of yarn of any count under 50, described as being ten pounds in weight, the number of knots or ten hanks each is not the same as, and the number of knots of five hanks is not double, the described count or number of the yarn, or
- (d) in a bundle of yarn of any count from 50 upwards, the number of knots of twenty hanks each is not half, when the described weight is ten pounds, and is not a quarter, when the described weight is five pounds, of the count or number of the yarn ; or
- (e) in the case of *bleached yarn* the described weight exceeds the actual weight by more than—

- 7½ per cent. in counts from 1 to 8 ;
- 5 Ditto ditto from above 8 to 18 ;
- 4 Ditto ditto ditto 18 to 30 ;
- 2½ Ditto ditto ditto 30 to 80.

IV.—A trade description of count or number applied to a bundle of *dyed cotton yarn* shall be accepted as indicating length only, the hank being taken to measure 840 yards, and it shall be deemed to be false in a material respect if the average length of the hanks in a bundle is less than 819 yards.

V.—A trade description of length applied to *thread of any kind* (of cotton, wool, flax, or silk) shall not be deemed to be false in a material respect unless it exceeds the actual length by more than 1 per cent.

VI.—The dimensions of goods on which their length or width is stamped shall be determined by measurement in imperial yards of thirty-six inches.

O. J. LYALL,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

The following orders, issued by the Government of India in the Military Department, are republished for general information.

JOHN EDGAR,
Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

Fort William, the 5th December 1890.

APPOINTMENTS.

SUBORDINATE MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

No. 1088.—Supernumerary first grade Apothecary William Mulfins is absorbed in the Apothecary class from the 14th October 1890, *vice* second grade Apothecary S. Raphael, deceased.

First grade Assistant Apothecary John Gibb to be second grade Apothecary from the 18th October 1890, *vice* second grade Apothecary W. J. Adams, deceased.

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 1085.—*Cossipore Artillery Volunteers*—

Mr. John Steen to be Second-Lieutenant, *vice* Ashton, promoted. Dated 15th September 1890.

A. R. BADCOCK,
for Secretary to the Govt. of India



The Calcutta Gazette.

WEDNESDAY, DECEMBER 17, 1890.

PART I A.

Orders and Notifications by the Government of India. &c.

[Reprinted from the "Gazette of India."]

The following order, issued by the Government of India in the Legislative Department, are republished for general information.

JOHN EDGAR,
Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

Fort William, the 9th December 1890.

No. 27.—His Excellency the Governor-General, under the authority vested in him by the Statute 24 and 25 Vict., Cap. 67, section 10, has been pleased to nominate Sir Romesh Chunder Mitter, Kt., to be an Additional Member of the Council of the Governor-General for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations.

S. HARVEY JAMES,
Secretary to the Government of India.

The following order, passed by the Government of India in the Home Department, is republished for general information.

JOHN EDGAR,
Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

JUDICIAL.

The 10th December 1890.

No. 1779.—The unexpired portion of the furlough, viz., six days, granted to the Hon'ble L. B. Tottenham, a Judge of the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, by Home Department Notification No. 408, dated the 25th March 1890, is hereby cancelled.

C. J. LYALL,
Secretary to the Govt. of India.

The following order, issued by the Government of India in the Finance and Commerce Department, is republished for general information.

JOHN EDGAR,
Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

No. 5800.

PENSIONS AND GRATUITIES.
RULES AND GENERAL MATTERS.
RESOLUTION.

The 12th December 1890.

READ—

Despatch from the Secretary of State for India, No. 190 (Financial), dated 28th August 1890.

RESOLUTION.—In this Despatch the Secretary of State deals with the recommendations made in the report of the Select Committee of the House of Commons on East India (Civil Servants). His Excellency the Governor-General in Council directs the publication of the decisions arrived at on such of the questions raised as can be disposed of without further reference.

2. In regard to the rate of exchange for payment of pensions, the Secretary of State has decided that all pensions granted in rupees, which are payable at the Home Treasury to residents in the United Kingdom, or which are payable to residents in any other country in which the standard of currency is gold, shall be paid, with effect from the 1st of April 1890, at the rate of exchange annually fixed for the adjustment of transactions between the British and Indian Governments, subject to the condition that the rate of one shilling and nine pence the rupee is fixed as the minimum rate at which the conversion into sterling shall be effected.

3. In regard to the recommendation of the Committee that some period of furlough should in all cases count as service for pension, the Secretary of State has proposed, and the Government of India has agreed, that one year's leave with allowances in 15 years' service and two years in 25 years' service shall be allowed to count as service for pension, provided that such leave is taken out of India.

4. The recommendation of the Committee that service should qualify for pension from the age of 20, instead of 22, has been accepted.

5. A list of amendments to the Civil Service Regulations is appended to this Resolution, showing the additions and corrections made in accordance with the foregoing decisions.

6. A further Resolution will issue subsequently dealing with the remaining questions regarding the leave and pension rules when they are finally decided.

ORDER.—Ordered that this Resolution be communicated to all the Departments of the Government of India; to all Local Governments and Administrations; to the Comptroller and Auditor General; to all Accountants-General and Comptrollers; the Director-General of the Post Office of India; the Mint and Assay Masters, Calcutta and Bombay; the Commissioner of Northern India Salt Revenue; and the Superintendent, Government Printing, India.

Ordered also that the Resolution be published in the *Gazette of India* for general information.

APPENDIX TO RESOLUTION No. 5800, DATED 12TH DECEMBER 1890.

Addenda and Corrigenda to the Civil Service Regulations.

PAGE 30.

Article 125, Note 3.

For "22" in the sixth line of this note substitute "20."

PAGE 58.

Article 223 (b).

For "22" in the last line of this Article substitute "20."

PAGE 96.

Article 390 (a).

For "twenty-two" in the second line of this Article substitute "twenty."

Article 391.

For "twenty-two" in the first line of this Article substitute "twenty."

PAGE 100.

Article 409.

For "22" in the last line of this Article substitute "20."

PAGE 109.

Article 445 (a).

Substitute the following for the first sentence of this Article:—

445 (a). Time passed on leave in India other than privilege or subsidiary leave does not count as Superior service.

Insert a new Article 445-A as follows:—

445-A. Time passed on leave with allowances out of India counts as service as follows:—

If the service of the officer is not less than—

He counts as service a period not exceeding—

15 years	...	...	...	...	...	1 year.
25 "	...	...	...	...	...	2 years.

Article 446.

Add after line 7 of this Article:—

If the officer's service is not less than 15 years, he counts as service a period not exceeding one year spent on leave with allowances out of India.

PAGE 110.

Article 450.

Cancel the example under this Article.

PAGE 134.

Article 555.

For "twenty-two" in the third and fourth lines of this Article substitute "twenty."

PAGE 159.

Article 628, Section 1 (a).

Add to this Section :—

(6) Time passed on leave with allowances out of India as follows :—

<i>If the service of the officer is not less than —</i>		<i>He counts as service a period not exceeding —</i>	
15 years	1 year.
25 "	2 years.

PAGE 178.

Article 707.

For "twenty-two" in the first line of this Article substitute "twenty."

PAGE 179.

Article 711 (a).

Add at the end of this clause :—

If the officer's service is not less than 15 years, he counts as service a period not exceeding one year spent on leave with allowances out of India.

PAGE 267.

Article 1015(b).

Cancel the last nineteen words of this clause.

Insert a new Article 1015-A as follows :—

1015-A. All pensions granted in rupees, which are payable at the Home Treasury to residents in the United Kingdom, or which are payable to residents in any other country in which the standard of currency is gold, are paid, with effect from the 1st April 1890, at the rate of exchange annually fixed for the adjustment of transactions between the British and Indian Governments, subject to the condition that the rate of 1s. 9d. the rupee is fixed as the minimum rate at which the conversion into sterling shall be effected.

PAGE 274.

Article 1057.

Substitute the following for this Article :—

1057. Pensions stated in Indian money shall, where the standard of currency of the colony is gold except when it is otherwise arranged, be paid in sterling money at the rate of exchange annually fixed for the adjustment of transactions between the British and Indian Governments, subject to the condition that the rate of 1s. 9d. the rupee is fixed, with effect from the 1st of April 1890, as the minimum rate at which the conversion into sterling shall be effected. If any payments are made at a different rate or otherwise erroneously, they should be adjusted in subsequent payments.

E. J. SINKINSON,
Secretary to the Govt. of India.



The Calcutta Gazette.

WEDNESDAY, DECEMBER 24, 1890.

PART I A.

Orders and Notifications by the Government of India, &c.

[Reprinted from the "Gazette of India."]

The following orders, issued by the Government of India in the Home Department, are republished for general information.

JOHN EDGAR,
Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATIONS—ESTABLISHMENTS.

Calcutta, the 15th December 1890.

No. 646.—Mr. F. J. G. Campbell has been permitted to resign Her Majesty's Indian Civil Service, with effect from the 4th October 1890.

No. 651.—Mr. W. V. G. Tayler has been permitted to resign Her Majesty's Indian Civil Service, with effect from the 7th November 1890.

C. J. LYALL,
Secretary to the Govt. of India.

The following orders, issued by the Government of India in the Finance and Commerce Department, are republished for general information.

JOHN EDGAR,
Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

ACCOUNTS AND FINANCE PAPER CURRENCY.

The 18th December 1890.

No. 5900.—With reference to sections 19 and 20 of the Indian Paper Currency Act, 1882, as amended by Act XV of 1890, it is notified that, with the consent of the Secretary of State for India, the Governor-General in Council fixes 70 millions of rupees as the amount of the coin and bullion received for currency notes which need not be retained and secured as a reserve to pay such notes.

SEPARATE REVENUE. POST OFFICE.

The 19th December 1890.

REDUCTION OF LETTER POSTAGE TO THE UNITED KINGDOM.

No. 5907.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 21 of the Indian Post Office Act, XIV of 1866, and in modification of all existing notifications conflicting herewith, the Governor-General in Council directs that the rate of postage on letters sent through the post on and after the 1st day of January 1891 from British India to any part of the United Kingdom shall be *two and a half annas* for every half ounce or fraction of half an ounce in weight.

REDUCTION OF LETTER POSTAGE TO AND FROM ADEN.

No. 5908.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 22 of the Indian Post Office Act, XIV of 1866, and in modification of all existing notifications conflicting herewith, the Governor-General in Council has fixed the rate of postage to be levied on letters transmitted by post on and after the 1st day of January 1891 between Aden and any other part of British India in either direction at *two and a half annas* for every half ounce or fraction of half an ounce in weight.

SEPARATE REVENUE.
STAMPS.

The 19th December 1890.

No. 5881.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 9 of the Indian Stamp Act, I of 1879, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to make the following rule in supersession of Rule II (a) of the rules promulgated by Financial Notification No. 1288, dated the 3rd March 1882 :—

" II (a).—The payment of duty on instruments (other than instruments which under section 10 of the said Act may be stamped with adhesive stamps) executed out of British India, and requiring to be stamped after their receipt in British India, shall be indicated only by impressed labels."

E. J. SINKINSON,
Secretary to the Govt. of India.

The following orders, issued by the Government of India in the Military Department, are republished for general information.

JOHN EDGAR,
Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

Fort William, the 19th December 1890.

LONDON GAZETTE.

No. 1121.—The following extracts are published for general information :—

" London Gazette, dated the 7th November 1890, page 5860."

India Office, 14th November 1890.

The Queen has approved of the following promotions among the officers of the Staff Corps and Indian Military Forces, and admissions to the Staff Corps made by the Governments in India :—

BENGAL STAFF CORPS.

To be Lieutenant-Colonels.

* * * * *

Major Henry Boileau, dated 9th September 1890.

SUB-MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

No. 1126.—The following promotions are made to complete the revised strength of the Apothecary Branch of the Subordinate Medical Department, Bengal, sanctioned in clause 149, India Army Circular of 1890.

* With effect from 31st August 1890.

Second grade Senior Apothecary Richard Francis Knight (ranking as Honorary Lieutenant, subject to Her Majesty's approval), to be first grade Senior Apothecary.

* * * * *

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

RESIGNATIONS.

No. 1132.—Calcutta Volunteer Rifle Corps—

Lieutenant R. J. Reid resigns his commission.

A. R. BADDOCK,
For Secretary to the Govt. of India.



The Calcutta Gazette.

WEDNESDAY, DECEMBER 31, 1890.

PART I A.

Orders and Notifications by the Government of India, &c.

[Reprinted from the "Gazette of India."]

The following orders, issued by the Government of India in the Home Department, are republished for general information.

JOHN EDGAR,
Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATIONS—ESTABLISHMENTS.

Calcutta, the 23rd December 1890.

No. 700.—Mr. P. G. Melitus, Indian Civil Service, is appointed to be Under-Secretary in the Home Department of the Government of India from the date on which he assumes charge of the office.

MEDICAL.

The 24th December 1890.

No. 812.—The services of Surgeon F. J. Drury, M.B., Bengal Establishment, Civil Surgeon, Betul, are placed temporarily at the disposal of the Government of Bengal.

JUDICIAL.

The 22nd December 1890.

No. 1864.—The services of Mr. R. R. Pope, Indian Civil Service, are replaced at the disposal of the Government of Bengal.

The 23rd December 1890.

No. 1873.—The services of Surgeon-Major A. S. Lethbridge, C.S.I., Inspector-General of Jails, Bengal, which were placed temporarily at the disposal of the Home Department by the Notification of the Bengal Government, dated the 29th September 1890, are placed temporarily at the disposal of the Department of Finance and Commerce, with effect from the 14th November 1890.

ECCLESIASTICAL.

The 23rd December 1890.

No. 387.—The Reverend W. J. Burdett, a Senior Chaplain on the Bengal Ecclesiastical Establishment, is permitted to retire from the service with effect from the date on which he may be relieved of his duties.

C. J. LYALL,
Secretary to the Govt. of India.

The following order, issued by the Government of India in the Foreign Department, is republished for general information.

JOHN EDGAR,
Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

Port William, the 22nd December 1890.

No. 1959G.—Mr. C. S. Bayley, Officiating Political Agent of the third class, and First Assistant to the Governor-General's Agent in Rajputana and Chief Commissioner of Ajmere-Merwara, is appointed to officiate as an Additional Political Agent of the first class, and as Political Agent in Bikaur, with effect from the date of assuming charge, and during the absence, on privilege leave, of Major A. C. Talbot, C.I.E., or until further orders.

W. J. CUNNINGHAM,
Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.

The following orders, issued by the Government of India in the Military Department, are republished for general information.

JOHN EDGAR,
Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

Fort William, the 26th December 1890.

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 1149.—*Calcutta Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Mr. Edwin Guy Heefke to be Second Lieutenant, *vice* Gregory, resigned.

No. 1151.—*Eastern Bengal State Railway Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Mr. Wrey Albert Edward Hanby to be Second Lieutenant, *vice* Collet, transferred to the unattached list.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 1152.—*Calcutta Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Lieutenant Marcus Tullius Cox to be Captain, *vice* Erskine, resigned.

A. R. BADCOCK.
For Secretary to the Govt. of India.



The Calcutta Gazette.

WEDNESDAY, JULY 2, 1890.

PART IB.

ORDERS BY THE LIEUT.-GOVERNOR OF BENGAL. MUNICIPAL AND LOCAL.

NOTIFICATION.

The 23rd June 1890.—It is hereby notified that, under section 27, Act III (B.C.) of 1884, the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to appoint Babu Chandra Kumar Roy to be the Chairman of the Chattra Municipality, in the district of Hazaribagh, *vice* Babu Nil Madhub Roy, transferred.

H. J. S. COTTON,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 25th June 1890.—It is hereby notified for general information that the Lieutenant-Governor intends, in the exercise of the power conferred on him by section I of Act V (B.C.) of 1880, to extend the provisions of the said Act to the Daltongunge Municipality, in the district of Lohardugga, unless good reasons are shown to the contrary within six weeks from the date of the publication of this notification within the aforesaid municipality.

H. J. S. COTTON,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 25th June 1890.—It is hereby notified that, under section 27, Act III (B.C.) of 1884 the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to appoint Babu Mahendra Nath Mukerjee to be a Commissioner of the Meherpore Municipality, in the district of Nuddea, *vice* Babu Kali Prasauna Chowdhuri, resigned.

H. J. S. COTTON,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 26th June 1890.—It is hereby notified that, under section 27, Act III (B.C.) of 1884, the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to appoint Dr. Kumar Bhupendra Narain and Babu Rajat Sikhar Roy to be Commissioners of the Soory Municipality, in the district of Beerbhoom, *vice* Dr. W. Forsyth, transferred, and Moulvie Syed Zahadar Rohim, deceased.

H. J. S. COTTON,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 26th June 1890.—It is hereby notified that, under section 27, Act III (B.C.) of 1884, the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to appoint Moulvie Syed Faizuddin Hossain, Sub-divisional Officer, to be the Chairman of the Perozepore Municipality in the district of Backergunge, *vice* Babu Upendra Chandra Mazumdar, resigned.

H. J. S. COTTON,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 27th June 1890.—It is hereby notified that, under section 27, Act III (B.C.) of 1884, the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to appoint Babu Ajudhya Prosad to be the Chairman of the Tikari Municipality in the district of Gya, *vice* Babu Hira Lal Dutt, resigned.

H. J. S. COTTON,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 30th June 1890—It is hereby notified that, under section 27, Act III (B.O.) of 1884, the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to appoint Mr. J. G. Ritchie, c.s., to be the Chairman of the Darjeeling Municipality, vice Mr. C. A. S. Bedford.

H. J. S. COTTON,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 1st July 1890.—It is hereby notified that the Commissioners of the Mozufferpore Municipality, in the district of Mozufferpore, having at a meeting requested the Local Government to appoint a Chairman for that Municipality, the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to appoint, under sections 28 and 27 of Act III (B.C.) of 1884, Mr. C. W. Bolton, c.s., to be the Chairman of that Municipality.

H. J. S. COTTON,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 1st July 1890.—It is hereby notified that the Lieutenant-Governor approves the election, by the members of the Sudder Local Board, in the district of Balasore, under section 25 of Act III (B.C.) of 1885, of Dr. J. M. Zorab to be their Chairman.

H. J. S. COTTON,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 1st July 1890.—It is hereby notified for general information that, under Rule 32 of the Rules framed under section 138 (a) of the Bengal Local Self-Government Act, 1885, the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to fix Tuesday, the 2nd September 1890, as the date for holding an election under section 19 of the Act, in thana Bolepore, in the district of Beerbhoom, for the purpose of filling the vacancy in the representation of that thana on the Local Board of Soory caused by the death of Syed Zohadar Rohim.

H. J. S. COTTON,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 1st July 1890.—It is hereby notified that, under section 14, Act III (B.C.) of 1884, the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to appoint the following gentlemen to be Commissioners of the Kissengunge Municipality in the district of Purneah:—

Babu Nagendra Lal Mitra.
Munshi Pana Ali.

Babu Horak Chand.
Munshi Ausaf Ali Khan.

2. Under section 16 of the Act, the Lieutenant-Governor is also pleased to appoint the following gentlemen to be Commissioners of the above Municipality for the Bheriadangah Ward:—

Moulvie Faizur Rahman.

Moulvie Nural Haq.

H. J. S. COTTON,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

DECLARATION.

The 30th June 1890.—Whereas it appears to the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal that land is required to be taken up by Government at the expense of the Calcutta Municipality for a public purpose, viz., for widening Middle Road Bye-lane and extending it to Ourait's First Lane, it is hereby declared that for the above purpose pieces of land, Nos. 11, 20, 19, and 15, Middle Road, Entally, and 8, Ourait's First Lane, in Dihi Panchannogram, district 24-Pergunnahs, measuring, more or less, 13 cottahs 12 chittacks and 4 square feet only, are required.

The boundaries of the land are as follows:—

Portion marked A on plan.—On the North, Middle Road, Entally, Nos. 20 and 19, Middle Road, Entally, and Middle Road Bye-lane; on the South part of No. 20, Middle Road, Entally, Nos. 16, 15, and 9, Middle Road, Entally, and a public drain; on the East, part of No. 20, Middle Road, Entally, Nos. 17 and 18, Middle Road, Entally, and portions of Nos. 15 and 9, Middle Road, Entally; and on the West, Middle Road Bye-lane and portions of Nos. 12, 15 and 9, Middle Road, Entally.

Portion marked B on plan.—On the North, South, and West a public drain; and on the East part of No. 8, Ourait's First Lane.

Portion marked C on plan.—On the North and West part of No. 9, Middle Road, Entally; and on the South and East a public drain.

Portion marked D on plan.—On the North Middle Road, Entally; on the South and West part of No. 11, Middle Road, Entally; and on the East Middle Road Bye-lane.

Plan and specifications of the land are filed in the office of the Municipal Commissioners for public inspection.

This declaration is made, under the provisions of section 8 of Act X of 1870, to all whom it may concern.

H. J. S. COTTON,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.



The Calcutta Gazette.

• WEDNESDAY, JULY 9, 1890.

PART IB.

ORDERS BY THE LIEUT.-GOVERNOR OF BENGAL. MUNICIPAL AND LOCAL.

NOTIFICATION.

The 2nd July 1890.—Whereas a notification, dated the 18th April 1890, was published at page 132, Part IB of the *Calcutta Gazette* of the 23rd idem, declaring the intention of the Lieutenant-Governor to extend the provisions of sections 224 to 227, 229 to 235, 250, 251, 254 to 259, 266, 270 to 272 and 274, and so much of section 273 as relates to section 235, of Act III (B.C.) of 1884, to the Kharar Municipality, in the district of Midnapore, and whereas no objection has been raised to the proposal within one month from the date of the publication of the above notification within the Municipality, it is hereby notified for general information that, in the exercise of the power vested in the Local Government by section 221 of the Act, and in accordance with the recommendation of the Commissioners of the Kharar Municipality, made at a meeting, the Lieutenant-Governor sanctions the extension of the above provisions of the Municipal Act to the said Municipality.

H. J. S. COTTON,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 2nd July 1890.—It is hereby notified for general information that, in exercise of the power conferred on him by section 86 of the Bengal Municipal Act III (B.C.) of 1884, and in accordance with the recommendation of the Commissioners of the Tangail Municipality in the district of Mymensingh, made at a meeting, the Lieutenant-Governor intends to sanction the levy by the Commissioners, under section 131 of the Act, of a tax on horses and other animals mentioned in the fifth schedule of the Act, which are kept or habitually used within the Municipality at the rates not exceeding those mentioned in the said schedule, unless good reasons are shown to the contrary within one month from the date of publication of this notification within the Municipality.

H. J. S. COTTON,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 2nd July 1890.—It is hereby notified that, under section 27, Act III (B.C.) of 1884, the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to appoint Mr. J. H. Temple, c.s., to be a Commissioner of the Burdwan Municipality, *vice* Syed Sadar Uddin Ahmed, who has ceased to be a Commissioner under section 20 of the Act.

H. J. S. COTTON,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 4th July 1890.—It is hereby notified that the members of the Perozepore Local Board, in the district of Backergunge, having at a meeting, under section 25 of Act III (B.C.) of 1885, requested the Lieutenant-Governor to appoint a Chairman, the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased, under the said section and section 29, to appoint Moulvie Faizuddin Hossein, Sub-divisional Officer, to be Chairman of that Local Board.

H. J. S. COTTON,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 4th July 1890.—Whereas a notification dated the 28th March 1890 was published at page 71, Part IB of the *Calcutta Gazette* of the 2nd April 1890, declaring the intention of the Lieutenant-Governor to sanction the levy by the Commissioners of the Berhampore Municipality, in the district of Moorshedabad, of fees for the cleansing of latrines according to such scale as may be fixed by them at a meeting, under section 321, Act III (B.C.) of 1884, and whereas no valid objection has been raised to the proposal within one month from the date of the publication of the said notification within the municipality, it is hereby notified for general information that, in exercise of the power vested in the Local Government by section 86 of the Act, and in accordance with the recommendation of the Commissioners of the Berhampore Municipality, in the district of Moorshedabad, made at a meeting, the Lieutenant-Governor sanctions the levy of fees for the cleansing of latrines on such scale as may be fixed by the Municipal Commissioners.

H. J. S. COTTON,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 5th July 1890.—It is hereby notified for general information that the Lieutenant-Governor intends, in the exercise of the power vested in the Local Government by section 221 of Act III (B.C.) of 1884, and in accordance with the recommendation of the Commissioners of the Monghyr Municipality, made at a meeting, to extend the provisions of Part IX of the said Act to the "Fort" mohallah of the above municipality, unless good reasons are shown to the contrary within one month from the date of the publication of this notification within the municipality.

H. J. S. COTTON,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 5th July 1890.—It is hereby notified for general information that, under section 6, clause (c), Act I (B.C.) of 1885, the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to establish a public ferry at Rajghat on the Daha river between the Samsamusa and Piprahi bridges in the sub-division of Gopalgunge, in the district of Sarun.

H. J. S. COTTON,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 5th July 1890.—It is hereby notified that the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased, in the exercise of the power conferred on him by section 35 of the Bengal Ferries Act I (B.C.) of 1885, to direct that the ferry named in the margin, which is situated in the sub-division of Gopalgunge, in the district of Sarun, shall be managed by the District Board of Sarun, and that all the proceeds of the ferry, and all the fines levied and compensation received under the said Act in respect thereof, shall be paid into the District Fund with effect from the date of this notification.

H. J. S. COTTON,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 7th July 1890.—It is hereby notified that, under section 19, Act III (B.C.) of 1885, the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to appoint the Revd. W. S. Mitchell to be a member of the Monghyr Local Board, *vice* Mr. G. Thomas, resigned.

H. J. S. COTTON,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 7th July 1890.—In the notification dated the 9th June 1890, published at page 187, Part IB of the *Calcutta Gazette* of the 11th idem, containing the names of the gentlemen appointed to be members of the Local Boards in the district of Pooree, for "Baboo Kanti Ch. Bose," read "Baboo Kanti Chandra Mittra."

H. J. S. COTTON,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 8th July 1890.—It is hereby notified that the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to approve the election by the members of the Pooree Local Board, under section 25 of Act III (B.C.) of 1885, of Baboo Kanti Chandra Mittra to be their Chairman.

H. J. S. COTTON,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

DECLARATION.

The 2nd July 1890.—Whereas it appears to the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal that land is required to be taken up by Government at the expense of the Calcutta Municipality for a public purpose, viz., for rounding off a corner of No. 14-1, Shovaram Bysack's Street, it is hereby declared that for the above purpose a piece of land, No. 14-1, Shovaram Bysack's Street, in the Town of Calcutta, district 24-Pergunnahs, measuring, more or less, 5 chittacks and 27 square feet only, is required. The boundaries of the land are as follows:—On the North a public bathing platform and a portion of No. 14-1, Shovaram Bysack's Street; on the South and West Shovaram Bysack's Street; and on the East a portion of No. 14-1, Shovaram Bysack's Street.

A plan and specification of the land are filed in the office of the Commissioners, for public inspection.

This declaration is made, under the provisions of section 6 of Act X of 1870, to all whom it may concern.

H. J. S. COTTON,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

DECLARATION.

The 3rd July 1890.—Whereas it appears to the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal that land is required to be taken up by Government at the expense of the Calcutta Municipality for a public purpose, viz., widening a portion of Park Lane, it is hereby declared that for the above purpose pieces of land Nos. 8, Gurria Haut Road, and 38, Park Lane, in Ballyganj, Dili Punchannogram, district 24-Pergunnahs, measuring, more or less, 2 cottahs 13 chittacks and 25 square feet only, are required. The boundaries of the lands are as follows:—On the North Park Lane; on the South portions of Nos. 8, Gurria Haut Road, and 38, Park Lane; on the East a private lane; and on the West Gurria Haut Road.

A plan and specifications of the lands are filed in the office of the Commissioners for public inspection.

This declaration is made, under the provisions of section 6 of Act X of 1870, to all whom it may concern.

H. J. S. COTTON,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.



The Calcutta Gazette.

WEDNESDAY, JULY 16, 1890.

PART IB.

ORDERS BY THE LIEUT.-GOVERNOR OF BENGAL.

MUNICIPAL AND LOCAL.

NOTIFICATION.

The 7th July 1890.—It is hereby notified for general information that the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased, in the exercise of the power conferred on him by section 66 of the Bengal Local Self-Government Act III (B.C.) of 1885, to cancel, with effect from 1st January 1890, the notification dated the 18th March 1887, published at page 90, Part IB of the *Calcutta Gazette* of the 23rd idem, vesting the management of the Charitable Dispensary at Bandipore in the District Board of Hooghly.

H. J. S. COTTON,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 8th July 1890.—In modification of the notification dated the 18th April 1887, the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to direct, under section 7 of Act III (B.C.) of 1885, that if there be no Covenanted Assistant to the Magistrate, the Road Cess Deputy Collector of the district shall be an *ex-officio* member of the District Board of Dinagapore.

H. J. S. COTTON,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 8th July 1890.—It is hereby notified for general information that the Lieutenant-Governor intends, in the exercise of the power vested in the Local Government by section 221 of Act III (B.C.) of 1884, and in accordance with the recommendation of the Commissioners of the Serampore Municipality, in the district of Hooghly, made at a meeting, to extend the provisions of sections 251, 252, 253, 258, 264, 269, 275 and 276 of the said Act to the above municipality, unless good reasons are shown to the contrary within one month from the date of the publication of this notification within the municipality.

H. J. S. COTTON,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 9th July 1890.—It is hereby notified that, under section 19, Act III (B.C.) of 1885, the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to appoint Babu Sudanuud Mohanti to be a member of the Outtack Local Board, *vice* Babu Behari Lal Pandit.

H. J. S. COTTON,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 9th July 1890.—It is hereby notified that the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased, in the exercise of the power conferred on him by section 66 of the Bengal Local Self-Government Act, 1885, to direct that the Narail dispensary, which is situated in the district of Jessore, shall be under the control and administration of the District Board of Jessore.

The Lieutenant-Governor is also pleased to direct, under section 45 of the said Act, that the funds vested in the Committee for the management of the said dispensary shall be vested in the said District Board of Jessore.

These orders take effect from the date of this notification.

H. J. S. COTTON,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 14th July 1890.—It is hereby notified that the members of the Bhabuah Local Board, in the district of Shahabad, having failed to elect a Chairman in the place of Babu Radha Madhub Bose, transferred, the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased, under sections 25 and 29 of the Bengal Local Self-Government Act III (B.C.) of 1885, to appoint Babu Sant Prasad, Sub-divisional Officer, to be the Chairman of the said Local Board.

H. J. S. COTTON,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 14th July 1890.—It is hereby notified that, under section 27, Act III (B.C.) of 1884, the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to appoint Babu Krishna Chandra Mahanti to be a Commissioner of the Pooree Municipality, *vice* Babu Horakrishna Das, deceased.

H. J. S. COTTON,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 14th July 1890.—It is hereby notified that, under section 19, Act III (B.C.) of 1885, the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to appoint Babu Kailash Chandra Rai to be a member of the Kandi Local Board, in the district of Moorshedabad, *vice* Babu Kristo Nath Rai Chowdhuri, resigned.

H. J. S. COTTON,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 14th July 1890.—It is hereby notified that the Lieutenant-Governor approves the election, under section 27 of Act III (B.C.) of 1884, by the Commissioners of the Jamalpore Municipality, in the district of Mymensingh, of Babu Mohim Chandra Ghosh to be their Chairman, *vice* Mr. B. Mitra, transferred.

H. J. S. COTTON,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 14th July 1890.—It is hereby notified that, under section 27, Act III (B.C.) of 1884, the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to appoint Mr. H. H. Davis to be a Commissioner of the Darjeeling Municipality, *vice* Mr. H. G. Tayler, resigned.

H. J. S. COTTON,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 14th July 1890.—It is hereby notified that, under section 15, Act III (B.C.) of 1885, the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to appoint the following gentlemen to be members of the several Local Boards in the district of Mozufferpore:—

Name of Local Board.	Names of Members.	Name of Local Board.	Names of Members.
Sudder ...	{ The Senior Covenanted } Assistant to the Magistrate and Collector. The Civil Surgeon. The Assistant Surgeon. Syed Moulvi Ali Nawab. Babu Parmeshwar Narain Mahta. Babu Bhuggobutty Churn, B.A., B.L. Babu Kirat Narain Sing. Mr. T. Barclay. Sub-Deputy Opium Agent, <i>ex-officio</i> . Mr. T. B. Filgate.	Hajipore— <i>concl.</i>	{ Mr. G. T. Collingridge. „ F. G. Wilkinson. „ M. Lloyd. Babu Devi Prasad Sing. „ Jamna Prasad Sukul. Moulvi Nurul Huq. The Sub-Registrar of Sitamarhi, <i>ex-officio</i> . Babu Deonundun Sing. Mr. S. J. Crowdy. Babu Kashi Chunder Mukerjee. „ Surjdeo Narain Sing. „ Phekan Sing. „ Nath Sahai. Mr. F. Ryves.
Hajipore ...		Sitamarhi	

H. J. S. COTTON,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 15th July 1890.—Under rule 9 of the rules framed under section 5 of the Local Authorities Loan Act, 1879, it is hereby notified for general information that the Lieutenant-Governor intends to sanction the following application from the District Board of Julpigoree for a loan of Rs. 25,000 from Government, bearing interest at 4 per cent. per annum, unless good reasons are shown to the contrary within one month from the date of the publication of this notification within the said district.

This cancels the notification dated the 24th December 1889, published at page 281, Part IB, of the *Calcutta Gazette* of the 25th idem, regarding the previous application from the District Board for permission to raise a loan in the open market.

H. J. S. CORTON,
Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

APPLICATION FROM THE JULPIGOREE DISTRICT BOARD FOR A LOAN OF Rs. 25,000.

1	2	3	4	5 (a)	5 (b)	5 (c)	5 (d)	5 (e)	6	7	
The work or works for the cost thereof, and an estimate of the amount or value of the loan to be required, and the fund or funds on which the loan is to be repaid.	The amount which it is proposed to borrow.	The fund or funds on the security of which it is proposed to borrow.	The law or laws under which the said fund or funds is or are levied, received or held.	The period for which the loan is required.	The number of the instalments, if any, to which the loan shall be taken.	The amount of the instalments.	The dates proposed for repayment.	THE INSTALMENTS IN WHICH IT IS PROPOSED TO REPAY THE LOAN.		A DETAILED ACCOUNT OF THE REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE OF THE LOCAL AUTHORITY FOR THE THREE LAST PRECEDING YEARS.	All existing prior charges upon the funds of the local authority.
								Date.	Amount.		
Construction of permanent bridges over the four large rivers, viz. Purna, Jantua, Kosi, and Talla, on the central emigration road from Haatpore to Gujpara, cost Rs. 27,500.	Rs. 25,000	The District Fund.	Act III (B.C.) of 1895.	Years. 6	1	Rs. 25,000	1st September 1890.	1891.	1897-98.	1897-98.	Rs.
								1st March	Pounds	Administration—	Establishment and contin-
								1st September	Ferries	ences	ences
								1st March	Grant from Government	Pounds	Pounds
								1st September	Balance of the District Road	Stationery and printing	Stationery and printing
								1st March	Fund after payment of collection charges	Public Works and establishment	Public Works and establishment
								1st September	Miscellaneous	ment	ment
								1st March	Advances	Establishment of Inspector of Works	Establishment of Inspector of Works
								1st September	Total revenue	Miscellaneous	Miscellaneous
								Total	1,21,033	Ferries	Ferries
								1888-89.	Total	Total	Rs. 84,262
									Advances	Advances	Advances
									Education	Education	Education
									Pounds	Pounds	Pounds
									Grant from Government	Grant from Government	Grant from Government
									Balance of the District Road	Balance of the District Road	Balance of the District Road
									Fund after payment of collection charges	Fund after payment of collection charges	Fund after payment of collection charges
									Miscellaneous	Miscellaneous	Miscellaneous
									Advances	Advances	Advances
									Total	Total	Total
									77,577	77,577	77,577
									2,964	2,964	2,964
									GRAND TOTAL	GRAND TOTAL	GRAND TOTAL
									1,15,890	1,15,890	1,15,890
									1889-90.	1889-90.	1889-90.
									Opening balance	Opening balance	Opening balance
									Pounds	Pounds	Pounds
									Education	Education	Education
									Ferries	Ferries	Ferries
									Grant from Government	Grant from Government	Grant from Government
									Balance of the District Road	Balance of the District Road	Balance of the District Road
									Fund after payment of collection charges	Fund after payment of collection charges	Fund after payment of collection charges
									Miscellaneous	Miscellaneous	Miscellaneous
									Advances	Advances	Advances
									One-fourth amount in advance from the ferry and pound farmers	One-fourth amount in advance from the ferry and pound farmers	One-fourth amount in advance from the ferry and pound farmers
									Total	Total	Total
									1,10,295	1,10,295	1,10,295
									Advances	Advances	Advances
									GRAND TOTAL	GRAND TOTAL	GRAND TOTAL
									1,23,491	1,23,491	1,23,491
									Rs. 9,206	Rs. 9,206	Rs. 9,206

H. BOILEAU, Major, Chairman, District Board, Julpigoree.

DECLARATION.

The 8th July 1890.—Whereas it appears to the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal that land is required to be taken up by Government at the expense of the Serampore Municipality for a public purpose, viz., for straightening the Khotirbazar bathing ghât road in the village of Mahes, pergunnah Boro, zillah Hooghly, it is hereby declared that for the above purpose a piece of land measuring, more or less, 11½ chittacks of standard measurement, is required. The land is bounded on the North, East and West by the Khotirbazar bathing ghât road and on the South by the Wellington Jute Mill compound.

This declaration is made, under the provisions of section 6 of Act X of 1870, to all whom it may concern.

H. J. S. COTTON,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

DECLARATION.

The 8th July 1890.—Whereas it appears to the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal that land is required to be taken up by Government at the expense of the Serampore Municipality for a public purpose, viz., for a Mahomedan burial-ground, in the village of Rishra, pergunnah Mohemedaminpore, zillah Hooghly, it is hereby declared that for the above purpose a piece of land measuring, more or less, 10 cottahs and 8½ chittacks of standard measurement, is required. The land is bounded on the North and West by the Sindkhalee footpath road; on the South by the Bagir khal; and on the East by the cultivated lands of Nobin Chandra Laha.

This declaration is made, under the provisions of section 6 of Act X of 1870, to all whom it may concern.

H. J. S. COTTON,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

DECLARATION.

The 14th July 1890.—Whereas it appears to the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal that land is required to be taken up by Government at the expense of the Berhampore Municipality for a public purpose, viz., for the widening of the Gopal Ghât Lane in Khagra Ward, Berhampore, district Moorshedabad, it is hereby declared that for the above purpose a piece of land 58 feet 9 inches in length and 12 feet in breadth, measuring about 2 poles 17 yards 7 feet and 72 inches, is required. The land is bounded on the North by the land belonging to Bebijan Bibee of Cossim Bazar; on the East by the drain of Khagra road; on the South by Gopal Ghât Lane; and on the West by a temple and fallow land in the possession of Babus Khetra Nath Mukerjee and Benowari Lal Mukerjee.

This declaration is made, under the provisions of section 6 of Act X of 1870, to all whom it may concern.

H. J. S. COTTON,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

DECLARATION.

The 15th July 1890.—Whereas it appears to the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal that land is required to be taken up by Government at the expense of the Calcutta Municipality for a public purpose, viz., for a night-soil discharging depôt, it is hereby declared that for the above purpose a piece of land, No. 63, Mirzapore Street, in the Town of Calcutta, district 24-Pergunnahs, measuring, more or less, 13 cottahs 13 chittacks and 7 square feet only is required. The boundaries of the land are as follows—on the north portion of No. 63, Mirzapore Street, already declared to be acquired for the Corporation, and a public sewered ditch; on the south portion of No. 63, Mirzapore Street; on the east Amherst Street; and on the west portion of No. 63, Mirzapore Street, and a public sewered ditch. A plan and specification of the land are filed in the office of the Commissioners for public inspection.

This declaration is made, under the provisions of section 6 of Act X of 1870, to all whom it may concern.

H. J. S. COTTON,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 12th July 1890.—Mr. P. H. O'Brien, Joint-Magistrate and Deputy Collector, is appointed to be Vice-Chairman of the District Road Committee of Lohardugga, vice Mr. L. P. Shirres, transferred.

H. J. S. COTTON,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.



The Calcutta Gazette.

WEDNESDAY, JULY 23, 1890.

PART IB.

ORDERS BY THE LIEUT.-GOVERNOR OF BENGAL.

MUNICIPAL AND LOCAL.

NOTIFICATION.

The 10th July 1890.—It is hereby notified that, under section 27, Act III (B.C.) of 1884, the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to appoint Babu Jogatbandhu Gupta to be a Commissioner of the Khirpai Municipality in the district of Midnapore, *vice* Babu Gokul Chandra Chatterjee, resigned.

H. J. S. COTTON,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 12th July 1890.—It is hereby notified that, under section 27, Act III (B.C.) of 1884, the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to appoint Babu Ram Ram Chunder to be a Commissioner of the Cutwa Municipality, in the district of Burdwan, *vice* Babu Jadunath Mukerjee, who has ceased to be a Commissioner under section 20 of the Act.

H. J. S. COTTON,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 16th July 1890.—It is hereby notified that, under section 27, Act III (B.C.) of 1884, the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to appoint Babu Rajendra Prasad to be a Commissioner of the Daudnagar Municipality, in the district of Gya, *vice* Babu Pursotim Dass, who has ceased to be a Commissioner under section 20 of the Act.

H. J. S. COTTON,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 16th July 1890.—It is hereby notified that, under section 19, Act III (B.C.) of 1885, the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to appoint Babu Srinibas Gui to be a member of the Sudder Local Board, in the district of Balasore, *vice* Babu Mokunda Chandra Vidyabagis, resigned.

H. J. S. COTTON,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 17th July 1890.—It is hereby notified that the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to approve the election, by the members of the Bhuddruck Local Board in the district of Balasore, under section 25 of Act III (B.C.) of 1885, of Babu Kartick Chandra Roy Chowdhury to be their Chairman.

H. J. S. COTTON,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 17th July 1890.—It is hereby notified for general information that the Lieutenant-Governor intends, in the exercise of the power conferred on him by section 3, Act IV (B.C.) of 1865 (an Act for the prohibition of the practice of inoculation), to extend the provisions of the said Act to the whole of the district of Sarun, unless good reasons are shown to the contrary within one month from the date of the publication of this notification within the district.

H. J. S. COTTON,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 17th July 1890.—It is hereby notified that, under section 15, Act III (B.C.) of 1885, the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to appoint the following gentlemen to be members of the several Local Boards in the district of Durbhunga:—

Name of Local Board.	Names of Members.	Name of Local Board.	Names of Members.
Durbhunga ...	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Moulvi Amir Khan. " Syed Wajid Hossain, Deputy Magistrate and Deputy Collector. Mr. Trevor Lloyd. Babu Moti Lal Chowdhary. Mr. F. Wood. " G. C. Barton. " Gasper Gregory. " R. Nicols. Munshi Ashroff Ally Khan. Babu Tulapat Singh. 	Madhubani...	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Babu Thakeor Dutt Dass. " Gourri Shanker. Mr. D. Macleod. " A. Christien. Babu Govind Lal of Bonra. Syed Monomed Mogin. Mr. R. S. King. Munshi Mashoq Ally. Mr. W. B. Carshare. " C. R. Hay Webb. Moulvi Abdul Rahman. Shah Amjad Hossain. Babu Hurbans Sahai. " Moshahab Singh. Mr. Artin Bey. " G. B. Young.
Madhubani ...	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The Sub-Deputy Collector. The Assistant Surgeon, Madhubani. <i>Ex-officio.</i>	Tajpore ...	

H. J. S. COTTON,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 18th July 1890.—It is hereby notified that, under section 16, Act III (B.C.) of 1884, the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to appoint Babu Bepura Das Banerjee to be a Commissioner of the Baraset Municipality, in the district of the 24-Pergunnahs, vice Babu Mohendra Nath Ghosal, deceased.

H. J. S. COTTON,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 18th July 1890.—It is hereby notified that the Lieutenant-Governor approves the election, under section 27, Act III (B.C.) of 1884, by the Commissioners of the Manick-tollah Municipality, in the district of the 24-Pergunnahs, of Mr. Kedar Nath Roy to be their Chairman, vice Kumar Gopendra Krishna Deb, resigned.

H. J. S. COTTON,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 21st July 1890.—It is hereby notified that, under sections 19 and 10 of Act III (B.C.) of 1885, the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to appoint Babu Chankundi Lal to be a member of the Barh Local Board, in the district of Patna, vice Babu Bhagwat Narayan Singh, deceased.

H. J. S. COTTON,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 21st July 1890.—It is hereby notified that, under section 27, Act III (B.C.) of 1884, the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to appoint Mr. C. A. S. Bedford to be the Chairman of the Purulia Municipality, in the district of Manbhoom, vice Mr. E. N. Baker.

H. J. S. COTTON,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 21st July 1890.—It is hereby notified that, under section 27, Act III (B.C.) of 1884, the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to appoint Munshi Syed Fazlur Rahaman and Moulvi Fazlul Korim Khan Bahadur to be Commissioners of the Rungpore Municipality, *vice* Dr. B. L. Dutt and Babu Akshay Kumar Mukherji, transferred.

H. J. S. COTTON,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 21st July 1890.—It is hereby notified that the members of the Jamui Local Board, in the district of Monghyr, having failed to elect a Chairman, the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased, under clause 2 of section 25 of Act III (B.C.) of 1885, to appoint Babu Ananda Prosad Bose, Sub-divisional Officer of Jamui, to be the Chairman of the Local Board.

H. J. S. COTTON,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 21st July 1890.—It is hereby notified that the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to approve the election by the members of the Aurangabad Local Board, in the district of Gya, under section 25 of Act III (B.C.) of 1885, of Babu Mahendra Nath Gupta, Sub-divisional Officer, to be their Chairman.

H. J. S. COTTON,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 21st July 1890.—It is hereby notified for general information that, in exercise of the power vested in the Local Government by section 351 of Act III (B.C.) of 1884, and on the recommendation of the Commissioners of the Khoolna Municipality in the district of Khoolna, made at a meeting, the Lieutenant-Governor confirms the bye-law set forth below, which has been framed by the Commissioners of the said Municipality under section 350 of the said Act.

H. J. S. COTTON,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

Bye-law.

Whoever erects, renews or repairs the roofs or walls of huts with grass, leaves, and mats or other inflammable materials in the Khoolna Municipality within the limits fixed by the Municipal Commissioners under section 236 of the Bengal Municipal Act, shall be punished with a fine not exceeding Rs. 25 (twenty-five) and Rs. 5 (five) for every day the offence is continued.

NOTIFICATION.

The 21st July 1890.—It is hereby notified that, under section 22, Act III (B.C.) of 1884, the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to re-appoint Kazi Abdul Mazid to be a Commissioner of the Kumarkhali Municipality, in the district of Nuddea.

H. J. S. COTTON,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 21st July 1890.—In exercise of the powers conferred on the Local Government by section 9 of Act III (B.C.) of 1884, and on the recommendation of the Commissioners of the Garwah Municipality, in the district of Lohardugga, made at a meeting, the Lieutenant-Governor withdraws the town of Garwah from the operation of the said Act.

H. J. S. COTTON,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 21st July 1890.—In the notification dated the 13th June 1890, published at page 190, Part IB of the *Calcutta Gazette* of the 18th idem, containing the names of the gentlemen appointed to be members of the several Local Boards in the district of Purneah—

For Munshi Azisur Rahaman, read Munshi Azisur Rahman.
„ Mir Abdul Waheb Zohair, read Mir Abdul Wahab Zohair.
„ Mr. G. Wadachon, read Mr. G. Wadschow.

H. J. S. COTTON,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

DECLARATION.

The 17th July 1890.—Whereas it appears to the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal that land is required to be taken up by Government at the expense of the Calcutta Municipality for a public purpose, viz., for a pipe road between Comedan Bagan and Circular Garden Reach Roads, it is hereby declared that for the above purpose pieces of land, Nos. 46-47, Comedan Bagan Road, 27, Comedan Bagan Lane, 1, 2, 3, 4, 18 and 19, Koyla Sharak Road, and 29, 38, 39, 40, 40-1, 41 and 42, Circular Garden Reach Road, in pergunnah Magurah, district 24-Pergunnahs, measuring, more or less 9 bigahs 6 cottahs 7 chittacks and 42 square feet only, are required. The boundaries of the land are as follows:—

Portion marked A on plan.—On the North a public drain, No. 30 and portion of No. 29, Circular Garden Reach Road, and portions of Nos. 3 and 2, Koyla Sharak Road; on the South a public drain; on the East No. 30, Circular Garden Reach Road and a public drain; and on the West portion of No. 3, Koyla Sharak Road, a public drain, and Koyla Sharak Road.

Portion marked B on plan.—On the North portion of No. 46, Comedan Bagan Road; on the South and West public drain; and on the East Comedan Bagan Road.

Portion marked C on plan.—On the North and West public drain; on the South portion of No. 27, Comedan Bagan Lane; and on the East Comedan Bagan lane.

Portion marked D on plan.—On the North, East, and West a public drain; and on the South portion of No. 4, Koyla Sharak Road.

Portion marked E on plan.—On the North No. 36, Circular Garden Reach Road; on the South and West Koyla Sharak Road; and on the East a public drain.

Portion marked F on plan.—On the North Circular Garden Reach Road and No. 37, Circular Garden Reach Road; on the South portions of Nos. 18 and 19, Koyla Sharak Road and Nos. 40, 42, and 40-1, Circular Garden Reach Road; on the East Koyla Sharak Road and No. 37, Circular Garden Reach Road; and on the West a passage and Nos. 18 and 19, Koyla Sharak Road, and Nos. 42, 40, and 40-1, Circular Garden Reach Road.

A plan and specifications of the land are filed in the Office of the Municipal Commissioners for public inspection.

This declaration is made, under the provisions of section 6 of Act X of 1870, to all whom it may concern.

H. J. S. COTTON,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

DECLARATION.

The 17th July 1890.—Whereas it appears to the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal that land is required to be taken up by Government at the expense of the Bankoorah Municipality for a public purpose, viz., for enlarging the compound of the Rajgram market, in the village of Rajgram, pergunnah Chhatna, zillah Bankoorah, it is hereby declared that for the above purpose a piece of land measuring, more or less, 8½ gundas of standard measurement, is required. The land is bounded on the North and West by the municipal market land; on the East by Kesab Dutt's house; and on the South by Chinta Moni Dutt's land.

This declaration is made, under the provisions of section 6 of Act X of 1870, to all whom it may concern.

H. J. S. COTTON,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 21st July 1890.—Mr. W. Foster and Mr. T. W. Tweedie are appointed to be members of the Giridih Branch Road Committee, vice Mr. E. H. Wells and Mr. G. R. Tilly, respectively.

H. J. S. COTTON,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.



The Calcutta Gazette.

WEDNESDAY, JULY 30, 1890.

PART IB.

ORDERS BY THE LIEUT.-GOVERNOR OF BENGAL.

MUNICIPAL AND LOCAL.

NOTIFICATION.

The 25th July 1890.—It is hereby notified that, under section 15 of Act III (B.C.) of 1885, the Lieutenant Governor is pleased to appoint the following gentlemen to be members of the several Local Boards in the district of Shahabad :—

Names of Local Boards.	Names of Members.	Names of Local Boards.	Names of Members.
Arrah ...	The Civil Surgeon, <i>ex-officio</i> .	Buxar— <i>concl'd.</i>	Babu Purbhoo Nath Choubey.
	Babu Chatur Bhooj Sabai.		„ Hurdhyan Singh.
	„ Kandhji Sahai, B.L.		„ Raghunandon Pershad Singh.
	„ Shyamla Nund.		Munshi Mahadev Lall.
	Mr. L. H. Mylne.		Babu Net Lal Sahoo.
	Babu Jadubans Sahai.		Moulvie Roshun Ali Khan.
	Mr. C. Fox.		Babu Jugdeo Ram Dobey.
	Babu Gopal Narain.		„ Rajrajeswari Prasad Singh.
	„ Ram Janum Singh.		„ Nursingh Pershad.
	„ Bhagwan Dass.		Sheikh Ahmud Ali.
	Kazi Mohamed Zahur Alum.	Sasseram ...	Syed Haider Rosa.
	Mohamad Syed Hussien As-kari.		Babu Rama Singh.
	Babu Mahanund Sahai, B.A.		Shah Shurfaddin.
	„ Ram Raj Inderdev Narain Singh.		Babu Luchmi Pershad Singh.
	Choudhry Shujait Ali.		„ Ram Perakash Singh.
	Babu Bissasur Singh.		Shah Ata Hussien.
	„ Raj Coomar Chaud.		Munshi Ahmed Ali Khan.
	Shah Abdul Samad.		Moulvie Raisat Jan Khan.
	Babu Hitnarain Singh.		Babu Ruder Pratap Narain Singh.
	„ Nursingh Pershad.		„ Mahesh Pershad.
Buxar ...	The Executive Engineer, Buxar Division ... } <i>ex-officio</i> .		Rai Kanta Pershad.
	The Assistant Surgeon ... }		Babu Birj Mohan Singh.
	Dewan Roy Jaiprakash Lall Bahadoor.		„ Baijnath Singh.
	Babu Raj Rajeswari Prasad Singh.		„ Bariar Singh.
	„ Thacoor Prasad Singh.		„ Bechoo Ram.
	„ Shunker Dyal Singh, Roy Bahadoor.	Bhabuah ...	Babu Gudar Singh.
	„ Koer Jawahir Singh.		Dewan Amoor Hussien Khan.
	„ Guri Pershad Singh.		Sheik Elahi Bux.
	„ Bachu Singh.		Babu Purmeshar Dyal Singh.
			Thakoor Jugdeep Narain Singh.
			Babu Radha Kishun Missir.
			„ Lachmi Singh.
			„ Chatto Singh.

H. J. S. COTTON,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 24th July 1890.—It is hereby notified for general information that the Lieutenant-Governor intends, in the exercise of the power vested in the Local Government by section 221 of Act III (B.C.) of 1884, and in accordance with the recommendation of the Commissioners of the Coomarcolly Municipality, in the district of Nuddea, made at a meeting, to extend the provisions of Part IX of the said Act to the above Municipality, unless good reasons are shown to the contrary within one month from the date of the publication of this notification within the Municipality.

H. J. S. COTTON,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 25th July 1890.—It is hereby notified for general information that, in exercise of the power vested in the Local Government by section 351 of Act III (B.C.) of 1884, and on the recommendation of the Commissioners of the Daltongunge Municipality in the district of Lohardugga, made at a meeting, the Lieutenant-Governor confirms the bye-laws set forth below, which have been framed by the Commissioners of the said Municipality under section 350 of the said Act.

H. J. S. COTTON,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

BYE-LAWS.

For regulating the conduct of business at meetings.

1. The day for meeting shall ordinarily be the first Saturday in every month, unless the Chairman for any special reason fixes any other day. A notice signed by the Chairman or Vice-Chairman shall be circulated at least three days before the day of meeting.

2. A list of business to be transacted at the meeting shall accompany the notice, and no matter which is not contained in such list shall be brought forward for discussion at any meeting, unless with the consent of the majority of the Commissioners present at the meeting.

For regulating the time and mode of collecting taxes.

3. Every collecting officer shall be provided with a certificate, which shall bear the seal of the Municipality and the signature of the Chairman. Every collecting officer at the time of demanding payment shall be bound to show his certificate if required.

4. Every collecting officer receiving any money in payment of any demand shall give a counterfoil receipt for it.

5. All sales held under the authority of the Commissioners shall be by public auction.

Payment of purchase money for property sold and the delivery of the property shall be made immediately after the sale, and if the purchaser fail to pay the full amount of his bid, it shall be lawful for the distraining officer at his discretion to sell the property again on the same day or any other day of which due notice shall be given, at the risk and expense of the former purchaser, he being held liable for any deficit which shall be recoverable as a public debt.

6. All persons now holding, or who may hereafter be appointed to any office under the Commissioners, shall, when required to do so, furnish good security to such amount as the Commissioners may from time to time fix, and any person failing to furnish such security within such a time as the Commissioners may appoint, shall be held to have thereby forfeited his appointment.

For regulating cremations and burials.

7. No person shall bury, or cause to be buried, any corpse at less than four feet below the surface of the ground, or burn, or cause to be burnt, any corpse except in a place set apart by the Municipal Commissioners for the purpose.

The penalty for infringement shall be a fine not exceeding Rs. 5.

8. No person shall build or dig, or cause to be built or dug, any grave in any burial ground at a distance of less than four feet from any existing grave.

The penalty for infringement shall be a fine not exceeding Rs. 5.

9. No person shall carry a corpse through any highway unless it be decently covered and completely concealed from public view.

The penalty for infringement shall be a fine not exceeding Rs. 5.

Regulations relating to sewage, offensive matters, rubbish, privies, and drains.

10. No person shall construct or place over or upon the side of any public drain any bridge, platform, building, fencing or structure of any kind, except with the written permission of the Commissioners.

The penalty for infringement shall be a fine not exceeding Rs. 10.

11. No person shall, without permission from the Commissioners, remove earth from the margin of any public road or from any public drain.

The penalty for infringement shall be a fine not exceeding Rs. 5.

12. The Commissioners may give notice in writing to the owner or occupier of any land within three days to trim or prune any hedges, or to cut and trim any trees or clear any jungle or shrub obstructing any public drain, or to fill in any pit holding water which

emits an offensive smell. Any person who shall fail to comply with such requisitions shall be liable to a fine not exceeding Rs. 5, and to a fine of Rs. 2 per day until the requisition be complied with.

13. No person shall commit nuisance by easing himself on or by the side of or near to any public road or drain or in any place exposed to public view.

The penalty for infringement shall be a fine not exceeding Rs. 5.

14. No person shall dig or excavate earth from any unoccupied land within the limits of the Municipality, unless with the sanction of the Chairman previously obtained in writing.

For the control of Municipal wells and tanks.

15. No person shall bathe or wash clothes, cooking utensils, &c., &c., on the upper platform of any well, or in such a place that the water so used shall fall into such well.

Penalty for infringement shall be a fine not exceeding Rs. 5.

16. No person shall throw any offensive matter into any well or tank.

The penalty for infringement shall be a fine not exceeding Rs. 20.

17. If the water of any tank or well is found filthy or decomposed, the owner of such tank or well may be compelled to empty and thoroughly cleanse the same within fifteen days.

The penalty for infringement shall be a fine not exceeding Rs. 10.

For regulating or prohibiting the use of any fire-balloons, &c., in the vicinity of any public road.

18. No person shall let off any fire-balloons, fireworks, or firearms, or discharge any missile in or near a public road without the permission of the Chairman previously obtained.

The penalty for infringement shall be a fine not exceeding Rs. 10.

For regulating traffic in the street.

19. After 11 p.m., no processions accompanied by beat of drums or by a band of music shall proceed along any public road within the Municipality to the annoyance of the public without the previous sanction of the Commissioners.

The penalty for infringement shall be a fine not exceeding Rs. 25.

Miscellaneous.

20. Every person within whose premises any animal may die shall, within two hours after its death, or if death occurs at night, within four hours after daylight, either remove the carcass at his own expense to such a place as may be set apart by the Commissioners for the reception of such carcasses, or report the death to the Conservancy Overseer of the division within which such premises may be situated. In such latter case the owner shall pay to the said Overseer the expense of removing the carcass.

The penalty for infringement shall be a fine not exceeding Rs. 5.

21. All dirt, dust, and rubbish of every kind, the removal of which is undertaken by the Municipal Commissioners, shall be deposited between the hours of 4 a.m. and 6 a.m. in the months of March to October, and 5 a.m. and 7 a.m. in the months from November to February, on the side of the road near the entrance of the premises from which it has come.

The penalty for infringement shall be a fine not exceeding Rs. 5.

22. No person shall let loose, or cause or allow to be let loose, or allow to get loose, any horse, pony, cattle, or elephants, or any diseased animal, into any public road or place.

The penalty for infringement shall be a fine not exceeding Rs. 5.

23. No person shall allow any pigs to be at large or keep them otherwise than in closed styes.

The penalty for infringement shall be a fine not exceeding Rs. 5.

24. No cart laden with bamboos or long planks or any such material over 12 feet in length shall traverse the public streets except with a person in attendance in front in addition to the driver.

The penalty for infringement shall be a fine not exceeding Rs. 5.

25. No person shall, without the consent of the Chairman, construct a house within the limits of the town of Daltongunge on the side of a public road unless the site shall have been first approved by the Chairman or some person delegated by him.

The penalty for infringement shall be a fine not exceeding Rs. 10.

26. The owner or driver of any cart or animal who quits it without sufficient reason while stationary or in motion on any public road shall be subject to a fine of Rs. 5 in addition to any penalty he may have to pay for recovering such animal or cart if impounded or removed elsewhere.

NOTIFICATION.

The 25th July 1890.—It is hereby notified for general information that, in the exercise of the power conferred on him by section 32 of Act III (B.C.) of 1884, the Lieutenant-Governor intends to vest the control and administration of the Sitamarhi Dispensary in the Commissioners of the Sitamarhi Municipality, unless valid reasons are shown to the contrary within one month from the publication of this notification within the aforesaid municipality.

H. J. S. COTTON.

Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

1	2	3	4	5 (a)	5 (b)	5 (c)	5 (d)	5 (e)	6
The work or works for the construction or repair of which the loan is required, and an estimate of the cost thereof.	The amount which is proposed to borrow.	The fund or funds on the security of which it is proposed to borrow.	The law or laws under which the said fund or funds is or are levied.	The period for which the loan is required.	The number of the instalments, if any, in which the loan shall be taken.	The amount of the instalments.	The dates proposed for repaying such instalments.	THE INSTALMENTS IN WHICH IT IS PROPOSED TO REPAY THE LOAN.	A DETAILED ACCOUNT OF THE REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE OF THE LOCAL AUTHORITY FOR THE THREE LAST PRECEDING YEARS.
				Years.	3	Rs.	1st 1890. 1st April 1891.	1891. 1st April 1892. 1st April 1893. 1st April 1894. 1st April 1895. 1st April 1896. 1st April 1897. 1st April Total	Revenue. Amount.
(1) Construction of a bridge over the Dardha river on the Masaulhi to Pabhera road. The estimated cost of the work is Rs. 1,147 of which Rs. 1,147 will be debited to the District Fund, and Rs. 14, 00 met from the loan.	Rs. 80,000	The District Fund.	Act III (R.C.) of 1885.	Years 24	3	Rs. 40,000 40,000	1st 1890. 1st April 1891.	1891. 1st April 1892. 1st April 1893. 1st April 1894. 1st April 1895. 1st April 1896. 1st April 1897. 1st April Total	Revenue. Amount.
(2) Construction of a bridge on the Punpun river at Patana. The estimated cost of the work is Rs. 1,00,000, of which Rs. 74,000 will be debited to the District Fund and Rs. 26,000 to the loan.	Rs. 26,000	The District Fund.	Act III (R.C.) of 1885.	Years 24	3	Rs. 40,000 40,000	1st 1890. 1st April 1891.	1891. 1st April 1892. 1st April 1893. 1st April 1894. 1st April 1895. 1st April 1896. 1st April 1897. 1st April Total	Revenue. Amount.
(3) Raising of the Patna to Hila road and metaling it with stone. The estimated cost of the work is Rs. 80,180 of which Rs. 40,180 will be debited to the District Fund and Rs. 40,000 to the loan.	Rs. 40,000	The District Fund.	Act III (R.C.) of 1885.	Years 24	3	Rs. 40,000 40,000	1st 1890. 1st April 1891.	1891. 1st April 1892. 1st April 1893. 1st April 1894. 1st April 1895. 1st April 1896. 1st April 1897. 1st April Total	Revenue. Amount.

1889-90.	Rs.	A. P.	Brought forward	Rs.	A. P.
Opening balance ..	1,29,483	12 0	Stationery and printing ..	38,023	0 8
Education—			Public Works—	1,635	12 11
School fees ..	695	13 6	Original Works ..	88,247	9 10
Miscellaneous ..	3 0 0		Repairs ..	73,344	5 6
Pounds ..	2,971	12 5	Establishment ..	24,787	15 11
Ferries ..	14,154	3 6	Tools and plant ..	2,350	4 6
Grant from Government ..			Miscellaneous ..	2,639	13 6
Balance of District Road Fund ..	1,73,463	3 11	Stationing bungalows and serais ..		
Miscellaneous—			Establishment and contingencies ..		
Rent of serais and bungalows ..	1,006	6 0	Rewards for destruction of moul-		
Fees, fines and forfeitures ..	4,331	7 8	ous animals ..	123	10 0
Miscellaneous ..	635	4 3	Miscellaneous ..	76	0 0
Refund of last year's expendi-			Famine relief ..	553	9 3
ture ..			Total Expenditure ..	2,03,199	3 1
Total ..	1,97,791	3 3	Advances ..	2,339	1 6
Advances ..	3,811	3 10	Deposits ..	6,540	7 7
Deposits ..	9,380	10 4	Total ..	8,879	9 1
Total ..	13,191	13 3	GRAND TOTAL ..	2,15,078	1 3
GRAND TOTAL ..	2,40,463	11 4			

Administration—

1889-90.

Rs. A. P.

11,577 5 6

Establishment of District and

Local Board's offices ..

Percentage cost of establish-

ment for office of accounts,

control and audit ..

Education ..

Sanitation ..

Miscellaneous ..

Pounds ..

Stationery and printing ..

Public Works—

Original Works ..

Repairs ..

Establishment ..

Tools and plant ..

Miscellaneous ..

Stationing bungalows and serais ..

Establishment and contingencies ..

Rewards for destruction of

moulous animals ..

Miscellaneous ..

Famine relief ..

Total Expenditure ..

Advances ..

Deposits ..

Total ..

GRAND TOTAL ..

2,40,463 11 4

DATED, BANKIPUR, the 13th June 1890.

J. A. HOPKINS, Chairman, District Board, Patna.

NOTIFICATION.

The 25th July 1890.—It is hereby notified that the members of the Khorda Local Board in the district of Pooree, having at a meeting, under section 25 of Act III (B.C.) of 1885, requested the Lieutenant-Governor to appoint a Chairman, the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased, under the said section, to appoint Mr. A. J. Fraser, Sub-divisional Officer, to be Chairman of that Local Board.

H. J. S. COTTON,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 26th July 1890.—It is hereby notified that, under section 15 of the Bengal Local Self-Government Act III (B.C.) of 1885, the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to appoint the following gentlemen to be members of the several Local Boards, in the district of Bhagulpore:—

Names of Local Boards.	Names of Members.	Names of Local Boards.	Names of Members.
Bhagulpore	Babu Kanai Lal Singh.	Madhupura	Babu Babua Jha.
	" Sri Mohun Thakur.		" Kishen Dhan Das.
	Moonshi Elahi Bukha.		Mr. F. A. Savi.
	" Shoojait Ally Khan.		Munshi Goburdhan Proshad.
	Babu Nogendra Nath Mookerjee.		Babu Shama Pada Ghosh.
	" Brojeshwar Nath Chowdhury.		" Luchmi Narain Singh.
	Shah Anwar Ally.		" Rash Behari Mandar.
	Mohant Narain Dass.		Munshi Mukbul Hossain.
	Babu Bhugwan Proshad Chowbey.		Babu Narsing Proshad Singh.
	" Hanuman Singh Kumer.		" Mohendro Narain Sing.
	" Jai Proshad Pandai.		" Jogesh Chander Bagchi.
	Munshi Karamat Ally.		[Munshi Yashin Ali.
	Babu Kali Proshad Jha.	Supole	Babu Bankey Behari Singh.
	Babu Chattar Dhari Singh.		Syed Ghulam Moula.
Banka	" Parmeshwar Narain Singh.		Babu Durga Dass Chatterjee.
	" Nund Lal Chowdhury.		Munshi Ashraf Uddin.
	" Sitaram Chowdhury.		Babu Kishore Narain Singh.
	Munshi Mohamad Hossain.		Mr. P. Duff.
	Babu Ishwar Chandra Singh.		" H. D. Christian.
	" Luckhi Proshad Mandal.		Babu Gobind Proshad.
	Munshi Syad Ulfat Hossain.		" Kuldeep Narain Singh.
	Babu Madhusudan Prosad Ghosh.		Munshi Dedar Buksh.
	" Munraj Singh.		Babu Sripatty Mookerjee.
	" Bishen Prosad.		" Ramanund Putnaik.
	" Jokiram Marwari.		" Sreedhur Thacoar.
			" Kishenman Singh.

H. J. S. COTTON,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 26th July 1890.—Whereas a notification, dated the 18th April 1890, was published at page 151, Part IB of the *Calcutta Gazette* of the 23rd April 1890, declaring the intention of the Lieutenant-Governor to confirm certain bye-laws framed by the District Road Committee of Singbhoom, under section 180 of the Cess Act IX (B.C.) of 1880 at a meeting, and whereas no objections have been raised to those bye-laws, it is hereby notified for general information that they are confirmed.

H. J. S. COTTON,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 29th July 1890.—Whereas a notification, dated the 22nd May 1890, was published at page 177, Part IB of the *Calcutta Gazette* of the 28th idem, declaring the intention of the Lieutenant-Governor to extend the provisions of sections 261 and 273, clauses 2 and 3 of Act III (B.C.) of 1884 to the Kandi Municipality in the district of Moorsshedabad, and whereas no objection has been raised to the proposal within one month from the date of the publication of the above notification within the Municipality, it is hereby notified for general information that, in the exercise of the power vested in the Local Government by section 221 of the Act, and in accordance with the recommendation of the Commissioners of the Kandi Municipality, made at a meeting, the Lieutenant-Governor sanctions the extension of the said provisions of the Municipal Act to the Municipality.

H. J. S. COTTON,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

DECLARATION.

The 24th July 1890.—Whereas it appears to the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal that land is required to be taken up by Government at the expense of the Calcutta Municipality for a public purpose, viz., for extending Rajnarain Biswas' lane to Rajah Harendra Krishna's lane, it is hereby declared that for the above purpose pieces of land Nos. 7, Rajah Harendra Krishna's lane, and 6 and 8 Rajnarain Biswas' lane, in the town of Calcutta, district 24-Pergunnahs, measuring, more or less, 3 cottahs 3 chittacks and 32 square feet only, are required.

The boundaries of the land are as follows:—

Portion marked A on plan.—On the North, portion of No. 7, Rajah Harendra Krishna's lane and No. 6, Rajnarain Biswas' lane; on the South, No. 8, Rajah Harendra Krishna's lane and portions of Nos. 6 and 5-4 Rajnarain Biswas' lane; on the East, Rajah Harendra Krishna's lane and portion of No. 6, Rajnarain Biswas' lane; and on the West, Rajnarain Biswas' lane, and portion of No. 6, Rajnarain Biswas' lane.

Portion marked B on plan.—On the North and East, No. 8, Rajnarain Biswas' lane; and on the South and West, Rajnarain Biswas' lane.

Plan and specifications of the land are filed in the office of the Municipal Commissioners for public inspection.

This declaration is made, under the provisions of section 6 of Act X of 1870, to all whom it may concern.

H. J. S. COTTON,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

DECLARATION.

The 25th July 1890.—Whereas it appears to the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal that land is required to be taken up by Government at the expense of the Dacca Municipality for a public purpose, viz., for widening the front of Joomrail lane in the town of Dacca, station Sudder, zilla Dacca, it is hereby declared that for the above purpose a piece of land measuring, more or less, 4 chittacks of standard measurement, is required. It is bounded on the North by the Joomrail lane and Ahali Bux Bepari's land; on the South by the main road; on the West by the East Joomrail lane, and on the East by the land of Nitai Chand Bysack.

This declaration is made, under the provisions of section 6 of Act X of 1870, to all whom it may concern.

H. J. S. COTTON,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.



The Calcutta Gazette.

WEDNESDAY, AUGUST 6, 1890.

PART IB.

ORDERS BY THE LIEUT.-GOVERNOR OF BENGAL. MUNICIPAL AND LOCAL.

NOTIFICATION.

The 11th July 1890.—It is hereby notified that, under section 15 of Act III (B.C.) of 1885, the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to appoint the following gentlemen to be members of the several Local Boards in the district of Rungpore:—

Name of Local Board.	Names of Members.	Name of Local Board.	Names of Members.
Sudder ...	Raja Gobind Lall Roy.	Kurigram— concl'd.	Babu Haris Chandra Tarkalankar.
	Babu Annoda Prosad Sen.		Moonshee Atar Mahomed.
	" Shama Mohun Chukrabarti.		" Safaruddin Mahomed.
	Babu Janoki Bullubb Sen.	Gaibanda	Babu Doorga Kant Dass.
	" Jotindra Kumar Roy Chowdhry.		" Norendra Chandra Lahiri.
	Babu Sumar Gir Gossami.		Babu Abhoy Charan Sen.
	Moulvie Syed Abdul Hayet.		Munshee Asmatulla.
	" Abdul Majid Chowdhuri.		" Farazuddin Khan.
	Munshee Omaruddin Chowdhury.		" Imatuddin Mandal.
	Munshee Jenatulla Chowdhury.	Nelphamari	Babu Gopal Chandra Chatterjee.
Kurigram...	Munshee Mahomed Mozummal.		Moulvie Abeduddin Ahmed.
	Munshee Mahomed Soeb Abu Eusaf Chowdhury.		Babu Bijoy Nath Roy Chowdhuri.
	Babu Priya Nath Ghosh.		Babu Nobo Kumar Roy.
	" Sorada Kant Roy.		Munshee Alimuddin Ahmed.
	" Ram Kumar Roy.		Babu Broja Mohon Chowdhuri.

H. J. S. CORROX,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 31st July 1890.—Under section 17, sub-section (1) of the Cantonments Act, XIII of 1889, and with the previous sanction of the Governor-General in Council, the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal is pleased to impose the following taxes in the Cantonment of Dinapore, namely—

- (a) a rate not exceeding seven and a half per centum on the annual value of all holdings within the Cantonment;
- (b) a tax on persons for the right to expose goods for sale in the Cantonment market, or for the use of shops, stalls and standings therein to be levied at such rates as the Cantonment Committee may from time to time direct.

2. Notification dated 18th October 1883, published at page 869, Part I of the *Calcutta Gazette* of the 24th idem, and so much of the notification of the 14th March 1881, published at page 840, Part I, of the *Calcutta Gazette* of the 23rd idem, as relates to Dinapore, are hereby cancelled.

H. J. S. CORROX,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 31st July 1890.—Under section 17, sub-section (2) of the Cantonments Act, XIII of 1889, the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal is pleased, with the previous sanction of the Governor-General in Council, to direct—

- (a) that the provisions of sections 96 to 101 and 103 to 130 of the Bengal Municipal Act, III (B. C.) of 1884, for the assessment and recovery of the rate on holdings under section 85 (b) of the said Act, shall apply to the assessment and recovery of the rate imposed in the Cantonment of Dinapore by clause (a) of the notification under section 17 (1) of Act XIII of 1889 of this date; and
- (b) that the provisions of the last paragraph of section 835 of the Bengal Municipal Act, III (B. C.) of 1884, shall apply to the recovery of the tax imposed by clause (b) of the above-quoted notification as if such tax were "rents, tolls and fees" within the meaning of the paragraph.

2. The Cantonment Committee shall exercise the powers of the Municipal Commissioners under the provisions of the Municipal Act referred to above.

H. J. S. COTTON,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 1st August 1890.—It is hereby notified for general information that, under section 6, Act I (B.C.) of 1885, the Lieutenant-Governor declares the ferry from Takta Khali to Kalu Khali in Sundeeep, in the district of Noakholly, to be a public ferry.

H. J. S. COTTON,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

1. Pathera (Gandaki).
2. Amibgunge (Tel nulla).
3. Vairapur (Gandaki).
4. Jigna (Soondi).
5. Chhinapore (Daba).
6. Maira (Jharahi).
7. Bhantapokhar (Soondi).
8. Trigulpur (Jharahi).
9. Mahoora (Gangri).
10. Murha (Gangri).

The 1st August 1890.—It is hereby notified for general information that, under section 6, Act I (B.C.) of 1885, the Lieutenant-Governor declares the ferries named in the margin, in the district of Sarun, to be public ferries.

H. J. S. COTTON,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 1st August 1890.—It is hereby notified that the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased, in the exercise of the power conferred on him by section 35 of the Bengal Ferries Act I (B.C.) of 1885, to direct that the ferries named in the margin, which are situate in the district of Sarun, shall be managed by the District Board of Sarun, and that all the proceeds of the ferries, and all the fines levied and compensation received under the said Act in respect thereof, shall be paid into the District Fund, with effect from the 1st July 1890.

H. J. S. COTTON,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 1st August 1890.—It is hereby notified that, under section 7, Act III (B.C.) of 1885, the following gentlemen have been elected to be members of the District Board of Pooree:—

Local Boards by which elected.	Names of members.	Local Boards by which elected.	Names of members.
Pooree ...	{ Babu Mon Mohun Chakravarti, Deputy Magistrate, Babu Harish Chandra Ghosh. " Trailakyanath Ghosh. " Kanti Chandra Mitra.	Khoorda ..	{ Rai Bhagbat Mohanti Baha- door. Babu Nadia Chand Dutt, Sub- Deputy Collecto.

The following gentlemen are appointed, under section 7 of the Act, to be members of the Board—

The Civil Surgeon	... ..	Pandit Tarakant Vidyanagar.
" Deputy Inspector of Schools	... ..	Mahant Baghunundan Ramanuj Das.
Babu Nityanand Das.	... ..	Babu Harihar Misra.

H. J. S. COTTON,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 31st July 1890.—It is hereby notified for general information that the Lieutenant-Governor has been pleased to make the following Rules under clauses (i) and (t), section 138 of the Bengal Local Self-Government Act III (B.C.) of 1885, in supersession of all rules now in force under the aforesaid provisions of the law. These Rules do not affect the validity of Part IXA of the Rules made under clause (i) of the aforesaid section :—

PART VIII.—ACCOUNT AND AUDIT.

PRELIMINARY.

1. In the following Rules, unless there be something repugnant in the context,—
 - (a) The term “District Board” includes a duly empowered Joint Committee constituted under section 30, and a Local Board duly empowered under section 101; and
 - (b) The term “Chairman” includes a Vice-Chairman in respect of the powers assigned to him by rules framed by the District Board under section 32, clause (e).
2. When a Secretary has been appointed by the District Board, the Chairman shall not, delegate to the Secretary any authority in regard to—
 - (a) sanctioning expenditure;
 - (b) signing cheques and orders for payments or adjustments;
 - (c) making alterations or corrections in accounts which have been passed by the Finance Committee, signed by the Chairman, or laid before the Board.
3. In all matters not expressly provided for by these rules, the rules, forms, registers and returns prescribed in the Civil Account Code, or in force for the time being, under the orders of Government or other competent authority, shall, in so far as they are consistent with these rules and with the Act, apply to the accounts of the District Board, and shall be observed, used, kept and submitted by the officer appointed under section 54 of the Act.
4. The following forms and registers as given in Appendix A of these rules shall be maintained by the District Board :—

- I.—Budget estimate.
- II.—Chalan.
- III.—Cash-book.
- IV.—Abstract Register of receipts.
- V.—Abstract Register of expenditure.
- VI.—Register of adjustments.
- VII.—Register of monthly receipts.
- VIII.—Register of monthly expenditure.
- IX.—Monthly account and audit certificate.
- X.—Quarterly account.
- XI.—Annual account.

SUBSIDIARY BOOKS AND FORMS.

- XII.—Register of pounds, ferries, &c.
- XIII.—Chairman's permanent advance account.
- XIV.—Recoupment voucher.
- XV.—Advance ledger.
- XVI.—Monthly list of outstanding advances.
- XVII.—Deposit ledger.
- XVIII.—Monthly list of outstanding deposits.
- XIX.—Register of establishment.
- XX.—Service books.

And whenever necessary the following registers and forms shall also be kept—

- XXI.—Register of educational bills paid net.
- XXII.—Register of undelivered money-orders.
- XXIII.—A. B. Annual detailed statement of permanent establishment.
- XXIV.—Application for pension or gratuity.
- XXV.—Quarterly return of pensions and gratuities granted.
- XXVI.—Permanent pay order of pensioners.
- XXVII.—Register of permanent pay orders.

5. Any modifications of these forms shall only be made under orders of Government, which will be separately notified to District Boards by the Accountant-General, Bengal.

GENERAL.

6. All the accounts and registers of the District Board shall be kept in English. All books of accounts and registers shall be substantially bound and paged before being brought into use, and no accounts shall be prepared on loose sheets of paper or in loosely bound volumes.

7. All corrections and alterations in accounts shall be neatly made in red ink and attested by the initials of the Chairman. All corrections and alterations in a voucher shall be attested by the payee. *Erasures shall on no account be permitted in registers, statements, vouchers or accounts of any description.*

8. After the budget estimates for the year, or supplementary estimates have been sanctioned, the District Board, acting in the exercise of the powers conferred on them by section 32 (e) of the Act, or the Rules made under the said section of the Act, may, from time to time, by a general or special resolution, authorise the Chairman or other executive officer of the Board, to expend any sum, or a part of any sum provided in such estimates, for the purpose to which it has been therein assigned.

9. No expenditure shall be incurred for which provision has not been made in the budget estimate for the year, or in a supplementary budget estimate, and which has not been duly sanctioned by the District Board, or by the Chairman or other executive officer of the Board acting in the exercise of the powers conferred on him by the Rules made under the Act.

10. The Chairman shall cause to be kept a register of establishment in Form No. XIX, showing, in respect of all establishments whatsoever employed by the District Board, the particulars specified in the form. A separate page or section shall be allotted to each class of establishment. All changes made by competent authority from time to time in the numbers, nomenclature, or salaries of the establishment shall be immediately entered in the register with the number and date of the orders authorizing the change. A space should be left under each name for the entry of alterations, and a fresh corrected list should be written up annually, or as often as required.

No entries regarding officiating incumbents, or grant of leave, should be made in this register.

EMBEZZLEMENTS.

11. The Chairman shall promptly report to the Accountant-General, Bengal, and the Commissioner of the Division, through the Magistrate of the district, if he is not the Chairman, the occurrence of any embezzlement or irregularity in the accounts of the District Board which may come to his notice, and shall observe the rules and procedure prescribed for reporting embezzlements and irregularities occurring in Government offices. [See Civil Account Code, page 222, rule 7.]

BUDGET ESTIMATES.

12. The Collector of the district shall, on or before the 1st October in each year, prepare and transmit to the District Board an estimate of the balance of the District Board Fund to be transferred to the credit of the District Fund during the financial year next ensuing under section 52, clause (1) of the Act.

13. A budget estimate in Form No. I, showing the probable receipts and expenditure of the District Fund under all heads during the ensuing financial year shall be prepared by the Finance Committee constituted under section 55 of the Act, and shall be laid before the District Board at a meeting to be held not later than the 15th October in each year. The budget shall be submitted to the Commissioner of the division not later than the 1st of November, and by the Commissioner to the Accountant-General on the 1st of December.

14. The budget estimate shall set forth estimated receipts and expenditure under major, minor, and detailed heads of account, and the opening and closing balances, and shall be accompanied by explanatory notes showing, wherever necessary, how the figures have been arrived at, and especially explaining any new and important item of receipt or expenditure; and when any new charge requires the sanction of superior authority, a copy of the order of sanction shall invariably be attached.

15. The District Board shall never, except with the previous sanction of the Lieutenant-Governor, exhaust or exceed its balance in the treasury; and the budget estimates shall be framed so as to provide for an adequate working balance throughout the year, and for an adequate closing balance. The Commissioner shall decide what constitutes an adequate working and closing balance, and his decision, which shall be final, shall be communicated to the Accountant-General, Bengal.

16. No change shall be made in the prescribed major and minor heads of account, unless authority for an alteration is communicated to the District Board by the Accountant-General, Bengal. If, therefore, any additions or alterations are thought to be required, the question should at once be referred to the Accountant-General, who will, if necessary, submit the question for the orders of Government. If, for administrative purposes, it is found convenient to sub-divide the detailed heads in the abstract registers, there is no objection to this being done; but all statements and returns shall be compiled according to the headings here prescribed.

17. In preparing the budget, what is expected to be paid (under proper sanction) during the year shall be provided for, not the liability likely to be incurred or falling due within the year.

18. For fixed charges, the explanatory notes should show the full sanctioned scale, the number of employees, rate of pay, &c.

19. The District Board may at any time, with the previous sanction of the Commissioner, and not otherwise, transfer grants from one major head of account to another, and from one minor head to another minor head subordinate to the same major head.

20. If at any time during the year the District Board has reason to believe that the budget under any head is likely to be exceeded, and that the excess cannot be met by a reduction under some other head, a supplementary budget estimate shall be prepared with the least possible delay and submitted through the Magistrate for the orders of the Commissioner in the manner prescribed in sections 47 to 49 of the Act.

21. If the Board has reason to suppose the receipts under any head are likely to fall materially short of the budget estimate, a revised budget estimate shall be prepared with the least possible delay, and submitted as above for the orders of the Commissioner.

TRANSACTIONS WITH THE TREASURY.

22. The District Fund shall be lodged with the Collector of the district, who shall keep a separate account thereof.

23. The District Board shall not appropriate towards expenditure any moneys received by its servants; but all such moneys shall be remitted or paid by the Board's servants direct to the treasury at once, and shall not be paid in through the District Board's office. See, however, rule 101 regarding educational bills paid net.

24. All money paid into the treasury to the credit of the District Fund, whether by servants of the District Board or others, shall be accompanied by a chalan in Form No. II.

This chalan shall be in triplicate, having the words "Original," "Duplicate" and "Triplicate" printed or written in red on the first, second and third parts respectively. The first part shall be retained by the treasury office, the second part shall be sent to the office of the District Board whenever the pass-book is returned, and the third part shall be delivered to the person paying in the money.

25. All moneys remitted to the treasury to credit of the District Board, and all payments made by the treasury on cheques or otherwise on account of the District Board, shall be entered in a pass-book; the pass-book shall remain in the custody of the Chairman, and it shall be sent to the treasury with every remittance, and also on the last working day of every month. On receipt of the pass-book by the treasury officials, the entry of the remittance made (if any) shall be initialled by the treasury officer, and then the charge side shall be written up to date, and the book returned at once to the office of the District Board.

26. The pass-book will be supplied by the treasury. It is not a District Fund account book, but is simply a copy of the account kept in the treasury of the money paid in to the credit of, and disbursed on account of, the District Board, and must therefore always be written up *only by the Government Treasury Department* by whom the original account is kept.

27. No entries or marks shall, under any circumstances, be made in the pass-book by any one connected with the District Board's office.

28. At the close of each month the balance in the pass-book shall be struck, the amount written in words, and signed by the Treasury Officer.

29. The Chairman shall examine the pass-book from time to time, and shall immediately call the attention of the Treasury Officer to any discrepancy that may appear between the credits and debits shown in the pass-book, and those shown in the accounts of the District Board's office.

30. The form of the pass-book prescribed by Accountant-General, Bengal's Circular No. 116T—M, dated 8th May 1890, is—

DR.	The Treasury or bank of.....	in Account Current
	with the District Fund	CR.

[illegible]

31. When a grant is made to the District Fund from Provincial revenues, either as a general grant-in-aid, or for expenditure on any specific object, the Accountant-General shall, in the first case, at the beginning of the year, or, in the second case, on receipt of orders, instruct the Treasury Officer to credit the amount of the grant to the District Fund. The credit shall be made by book transfer; no bill or cheque shall be drawn, and no money shall be paid out of the treasury.

32. On the last working day of each month, the balance of the road cess collections of the month, after deducting from the amount received on account of "cess on land" the charges for collections, shall be transferred to credit of the District Fund, and entered in the pass-book in the following details :—

	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.
Total Road Cess on lands ...						
Deduct charges for collections, &c., incurred during the month, less the proportion of the charges payable by Government for Public Works cess ...						
Cess on mines and railways...						
Interest on arrear collections of Road Cess ...						
Total ...						

33. The Treasury Officer shall supply the Chairman, immediately after the close of each month, with a balance certificate in the following form :—

Abstract of District Fund Account for the month of _____ in the Treasury of _____

	Rs.	A.	P.		Rs.	A.	P.
1. Balance brought forward from last month ...				4. Debited in cash account of this month ...			
2. Credited in cash account of this month ...				5. Other debits, as per Accountant-General's No. _____, dated ...			
3. Other credits, as per Accountant-General's No. _____, dated ...				6. Balance at end of month ...			
TOTAL ...				TOTAL ...			

34. This certificate shall be sent by the District Board to the Accountant-General, Bengal, attached to the monthly account and audit certificate.

PAYMENT OF CLAIMS.

35. For the payment of petty charges, the Chairman shall hold a permanent advance of such amount as the District Board may fix from time to time; provided that, without the sanction of the Commissioner, the District Board shall not fix the amount of the permanent advance at more than Rs. 100.

36. The permanent advance shall be recouped as often as may be necessary, in the manner prescribed in rules 65 and 66 below.

37. Payments of not more than Rs. 20 shall be made from the permanent advance; provided that no charge on account of the salary of any employé of the District Board shall be made otherwise than as prescribed in Rules 38 and 42.

38. All payments exceeding Rs. 20 shall be made by cheque, unless there are special circumstances rendering payments in cash desirable; provided that all payments of sums above Rs. 10 on account of salaries of employes of the District Board shall be made by cheque.

39. Cheque-books will be supplied by the Treasury Officer only, and no other form shall be used. The cheque-books and the counterfoils of used cheques shall be kept in the custody of the Chairman.

40. Cheques for sums not exceeding Rs. 100 shall be signed by the Vice-Chairman, or by the Chairman, or if both be absent, by a member of the Finance Committee. Cheques for sums exceeding Rs. 100 shall be signed both by the Chairman and the Vice-Chairman, and if either of them be absent, such cheques shall be signed by the Chairman or Vice-Chairman present, and another member of the Finance Committee.

41. No cheque shall be signed unless required for immediate delivery to the person to whom the money is to be paid.

42. Every cheque shall be drawn in English in favour of the person to whom the money is actually due. Payment shall not be made to any other person except on production of a written authority from the creditor to receive it on his behalf. This rule does not apply to cheques issued for a sum of money distributable as pay or wages among a number of District Fund employes, or for recouping the permanent advance, or for payment to a postmaster for a money-order or money-orders issued for payment of stipends or rewards to gurus. Whenever money is paid to persons who are illiterate and unable to sign their names in acknowledgment, the payee shall make his mark; the fact of the payment shall be certified to by the officer who pays and by a witness of respectability.

43. The amount of every cheque shall be written in words as well as in figures, both on the cheque itself and on the counterfoil, and the counterfoil shall be initialled by the person or persons who sign the cheque. The word "only" shall always be inserted after the amount written in words in the body of the cheque.

44. Every cheque drawn for a sum in excess of Rs. 20 shall bear a receipt stamp of the value of one anna, and such receipt stamp shall be affixed before the cheque is signed.

45. When a signed cheque is cancelled, it shall be enfaced or stamped "cancelled" by the Chairman, and shall be destroyed as soon as the accounts for the month in which the cheque was drawn have been audited by the Finance Committee.

46. The fact of cancellation shall be noted in red ink under the initials of the drawer of the cheque, upon the counterfoil, and also across the passing order which has been enfaced upon the voucher.

47. If the cheque is cancelled in the month of issue, before the cash-book is closed and before the abstract register has been posted all that is necessary is to strike out the entry in red ink under the initials of the Chairman. If, however, the abstract register has been posted, correction shall be made through the adjustment register by deducting the amount from the head of expenditure to which it was originally charged.

48. In rare instances it may happen that a cheque is cancelled after the accounts of the year have been compiled and published. In this case the cheque shall be removed from the list of outstanding cheques, and the amount shall be entered in the adjustment register as a miscellaneous receipt.

49. Cheques are current for three months only. After the expiration of that period, payment will be refused at the treasury, and the person in whose favour the cheque was drawn will therefore have to bring it back to be re-dated. No fresh cheque should be issued; the lapsed cheque shall simply be re-dated and the alteration initialled by the Chairman or official whose duty it would be to sign the cheque under rule. A note of the fact of re-dating shall be entered in the cash-book against the original transaction. The alteration will in no way affect the accounts, and no further entries shall be made.

50. Every bill or other claim for payment from the District Fund shall be presented in the first instance to the Accountant, who shall check and examine it, and if it be found correct and in order shall submit it for orders to the Chairman. If payment of the bill so presented is to be made, an order for the payment shall be endorsed upon it. The order for payment shall run as follows:—"Pay Rupees _____ only (Rs. _____), the amount being written in words as well as in figures, and shall be signed by the Chairman.

51. If payment is to be made from the permanent advance, the procedure laid down in rules 62 to 66 shall be adopted.

52. If payment is to be made by cheque, the Chairman shall cause the bill to be endorsed with the words "paid by cheque No. _____," and shall then sign the endorsement and cause the cheque to be drawn out, signed and issued. Whenever necessary and convenient to the treasury, cheques issued from the District Board's office may be enfaced at the district treasury for payment at a sub-treasury. In all such cases the cheque with the contractor's certificate or bill shall be sent from the District Board's office to the Chairman of the Local Board, where there is a Local Board, or to the Sub-divisional Officer in charge of the sub-treasury concerned for delivery to the payee, an advice under registered cover being sent at the same time to the payee. On delivery of the cheque, the contractor will sign the receipt on the certificate or bill form, and the Chairman of the Local Board, or Sub-divisional Officer, will return the bill direct to the District Board's Office.

53. When any payment is made either by cheque, or in cash from the permanent advance, it shall be immediately entered in the accounts of the District Board. In the former case it shall be entered in the cash-book Form No. III. In the latter case, it shall be entered in the permanent advance account Form No. XIII.

54. Every payment made, either in cash or by cheque, shall be covered by a receipt, stamped if necessary, signed by the person to whom the money is due, and to whom it has actually been paid. A receipt signed by another person for the creditor, or with a stamp, is invalid.

55. Bills and vouchers that have been paid by cheque shall be numbered consecutively for the year in order of payment, and shall be pasted in a guard book.

But sub-vouchers which have been paid in cash out of the permanent advance shall be separately filed, together with the recoupment voucher covering them. A memorandum instead of this voucher shall be pasted into the guard book mentioned above, viz. :—

MEMORANDUM.

Voucher No. _____, dated _____, for Rs. _____ in recoupment of the Chairman's permanent advance will be found in the separate file.

CASH-BOOK.

56. The District Fund cash-book shall be kept in Form No. III. The receipt entries in this book shall be made direct from the pass-book in the case of amounts credited direct to the fund by the Collector of the district, or remitted for credit otherwise than by the District Board itself. In the case of other receipts the cash-book shall be posted as soon as any money is received in the District Board's office by means of money-order irrespective of whether the money is immediately remitted to the treasury or not.

Expenditure shall be entered day by day as cheques are issued (see also Rule 53).

57. The cash-book shall be closed and balanced once a month and shall be signed by the Chairman. In the event of any cheques issued during a month remaining uncashed by the treasury at close of the month, there will necessarily be a difference between the balance brought out in the cash-book and that of the treasury pass-book, and of the certificate issued

by the Treasury Officer under Rule 93. This difference shall be explained by a note in the last page of the cash-book for the month in the following manner:—

	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.
Balance as per pass-book	5,047	15	6
Add cheques uncashed —						
No. 4, dated 10th April 1886	...	50	0	0		
„ 23 „ 21st ditto	...	40	0	0		
				90	0	0
Balance as per cash-book	5,137	15	6

PERMANENT ADVANCE.

58. On first receiving or taking charge of the permanent advance, the Chairman shall sign and file an acknowledgment in these terms:—“I acknowledge to have in my possession a permanent advance of Rupees (Rs.), which sum is due from me to the District Board, and I am personally accountable for the amount.”

59. A similar acknowledgment shall also be given by the Chairman on the first working day of each year.

60. The permanent advance when first drawn shall be charged in the cash-book to the head “Advances,” and shall be debited to the Chairman’s account in the advance ledger.

61. There will be no further operations upon the ledger account until the advance is finally repaid. If the amount originally fixed for the permanent advance is subsequently increased or decreased by the District Board, the original advance shall be repaid and a fresh advance drawn.

62. The Chairman shall make payments from his permanent advance from time to time as may be required, and for each payment he shall obtain and hold a bill receipted by the payee, or, in the case of petty office expenses, a written detailed statement of the sums spent.

63. These bills or statements shall be numbered consecutively, en faced or stamped “Paid in cash,” and entered in the expenditure columns of the permanent advance account Form No. XIII the classification of the charges being carefully entered in the columns provided for the purpose.

64. The permanent advance may be recouped whenever necessary, and it must always be recouped on the last working day of the month.

65. The procedure of recoupment is as follows:—

The Chairman shall compare the sub-vouchers with the entries in the permanent advance account: he shall deface them by stamping them “cancelled,” so that they cannot be used again. He shall total and initial the column “amount of sub-voucher” in the permanent advance account, and also the amounts in the classification columns, the cross total of which should agree with the total of the column “amount of sub-voucher,” and shall rule a red ink line across the page.

66. The voucher for recoupment shall then be drawn out in Form No. XIV, and it shall be en faced with the usual payment order. The Chairman shall draw out a cheque in his own favour for the amount, and sign the entries in the recoupment columns.

ABSTRACT REGISTER OF RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE.

67. All the entries on the receipt side of the cash-book Form No. III shall be posted direct from the cash-book into the abstract register of receipts Form No. IV, and all the entries on the payment side of the cash-book shall be posted into the abstract register of expenditure Form No. V.

68. The abstract registers shall be posted as frequently as may be convenient, but in no case later than ten days after the close of the month to which the accounts relate.

69. Each item of receipt or payment appearing in the cash-book shall be posted separately into the abstract registers. Thus, if there be two or three payments on the same day on account of the same head of expenditure, there will similarly be two or three entries under the same head in the abstract register, i.e. the separate items appearing in the cash-book, and not the totals of the daily receipts or expenditure for each head, shall be posted into the abstract registers.

70. The columns of the abstract registers shall be totalled every month, and the totals of the cash transactions must necessarily be equal to the totals of receipts and payments in the cash-book.

ADJUSTMENTS.

71. For the record of transactions other than cash a register of adjustments shall be opened in Form No. VI, in which a few sample headings have been given in way of illustration.

The chief adjustments are—

- (1) Rectification of errors in classification.
- (2) The adjustment of a bill against an advance.
- (3) The charge to a head of expenditure by credit to deposits of a sum due on a contractor’s bill, which sum is retained as a security deposit.

These transactions shall be entered item by item in the register of adjustments Form No. VI, whence the totals pass into the abstract registers of receipts and expenditure.

72. The method of entry in the register of adjustments is as follows :—

In case (1), the adjustment shall be made by entering the amount in the space for "Adjustments by addition" in the column for the head to which the amount is to be added, and again in red ink in the space for "Adjustments by deduction" in the column for the head from which the amount is to be deducted. Both entries will be made on the receipt side if the amount is to be transferred from one head of receipt to another, and both will be made on the expenditure side if the amount is to be transferred from one head of expenditure to another.

In case (2), the adjustment shall be made by entering the amount in the space for "Adjustments by addition" in the column of the expenditure side for the head to which charges on account of the particular expenditure incurred are to be taken, and on the receipt side in the space for "Adjustments by addition" under the head "Advances recovered." A corresponding entry must of course be made on the receipt or credit side of the advance ledger Form No. XV of the person by whom the expenditure was incurred, and to whom the amount adjusted was originally advanced.

In case (3), the adjustment shall be made by entering the amount on the expenditure side in the space for "Adjustments by addition" in the column for the head to which the balance of the charges of the bill from which the deduction has been made has been taken, and on the receipt side in the spaces for "Adjustments by addition" under "Deposits received."

73. Adjustments made by deduction in the abstract registers shall always be written in red ink.

MONTHLY, QUARTERLY AND ANNUAL ACCOUNTS.

74. Registers of monthly receipts and expenditure shall be kept in Forms Nos. VII and VIII, and shall be compiled from the abstract registers. The monthly account in Form No. IX, posted from the monthly registers, shall be despatched to the Accountant-General, Bengal, not later than the 25th day of the month following that for which the accounts are due.

75. The quarterly and annual accounts shall be posted from the monthly account and shall be in Forms Nos. X and XI. The annual account shall be accompanied by a schedule setting forth the sums expended on each work under—

45—Civil Works—

Original works —

1. Civil buildings.
2. Communications.
3. Miscellaneous public improvements.

Water-supply and water works —

1. New tanks and wells.

Drainage works.

These details shall be obtained from the register of works which shall be carefully compared every month with the register of monthly expenditure Form No. VIII.

76. The quarterly account shall be published by lodging a copy, signed by the members of the Finance Committee and countersigned by both Chairman and Vice-Chairman, in the office of Magistrate and Collector of the district. The annual account shall be published by lodging a copy, signed and countersigned as above, in the office of the Magistrate and Collector of the district.

77. The quarterly and annual accounts shall be published as provided in the last preceding rule not more than one month after the close of the period to which they respectively relate.

ADVANCES AND DEPOSITS.

78. All moneys advanced to officers or employes of the District Board, or to contractors or other persons (whether on account of the permanent advance or otherwise), shall, in the first instance, be charged to the head "Advances" in the abstract register of expenditure and entered in the advance ledger Form No. XV. A separate account shall be opened in this ledger for each person to whom an advance has been given, and this account shall be credited with the amount of payments made, and of adjustments made, in the manner prescribed in case 2 of rule 72.

79. All sums of money received by way of security deposit from contractors or others, and all sums received which are not the property of the District Fund, and have been placed with the District Board for a temporary purpose only, shall be credited to the head "Deposits received" in the abstract register of receipts Form No. IV, and shall be entered on the credit or receipt side of the deposit ledger Form No. XVII. A separate account shall be opened in this ledger for each person by whom a deposit is made; and this account shall be debited with amount of repayments made, and of adjustments made, in the manner prescribed in .

80. Each separate account in the ledgers of advances and deposits shall be specially reviewed by the Chairman not less often than once a quarter. At the close of every month a list in Form No. XVI shall be prepared of outstanding advances, and a list of outstanding deposits in Form No. XVIII.

RENTS OF POUNDS, FERRIES AND LANDS, AND OTHER RECEIPTS THE DEMAND FOR WHICH IS
FIXED BEFOREHAND.

81. Printed and substantially bound registers of receipts on account of pounds, ferries, &c., the demand for which is fixed beforehand, shall be opened each year in Form No. XII, in which specimen entries have been made for guidance.

A sufficient number of pages shall be set apart for the index, which shall show—

Serial number.	Name of pound or ferry.	Name of lessee.	Page of register.
----------------	-------------------------	-----------------	-------------------

82. On the agreement with the lessee being signed and the security deposit paid, the accountant shall enter the serial number, name of pound, &c., in the index of the register, and shall fill up entries 1 to 9 at the heading of the page assigned to it in the volume, and shall post the amount deposited as security in the deposit ledger.

83. He shall then lay the agreement, the register, the deposit ledger, and the pass-book before the Chairman, who shall—

- (a) Initial the entry in the index to the register.
- (b) Carefully compare entries 1 to 9 in the register with the agreement.
- (c) See by reference to the pass-book that the deposit has actually been paid.
- (d) Initial the entry in the deposit register, and also the memorandum of security deposit received, at the foot of the register, and sign the certificate below entry No. 9 at the head of the register.

84. The accountant shall write up monthly the entries of progressive demands, payments, and outstandings in these registers, and on the 7th, or nearest working day of each month, shall lay before the Chairman or Vice-Chairman, the pound and ferry registers, the abstract register of receipts, and the pass-book, and the Chairman shall then take up the registers and examine the account of each pound or ferry for the previous month as follows :—

- (a) He shall check the receipt by reference to the entries in the pass-book.
- (b) Check the entries in the register with the entries in the abstract register of receipts in the column "Rent of pounds or ferries farmed out."
- (c) See that the progressive demand, progressive receipts and outstandings have been correctly written up, and place his initials in column 8.
- (d) Satisfy himself, by reference to the index, if necessary, that no pound or ferry account is missing from the register.

85. The Chairman or Vice-Chairman shall then proceed to deal with arrears and outstandings, and when action is taken by letter of demand or by remission or otherwise, he shall call for the register and record the action taken in column 9 and place his initials in column 10.

86. The security deposit, which usually amounts to one-fourth of the annual rent, will ordinarily be taken in satisfaction of the demand for the last three months of the year and shall be transferred by adjustment from "deposits" to "pounds" and entered in the pound register on the last day of the year.

87. If any part of the deposit has been taken as a fine for non-fulfilment of contract, the balance may be taken in part satisfaction of the demand during the last three months of the year, and if on the 31st March the deposit or balance of deposit will more than cover the demand, the balance will be refunded in cash to the lessee. But in no case may any sum be removed from deposit and transferred to another head except under the orders of the Chairman who shall at the time initial both the deposit ledger and the memorandum of the security deposit at the foot of the register.

AUDIT.

88. The Finance Committee appointed under section 55 of the Act shall audit the accounts of the District Fund before they are submitted to the Accountant-General, and shall certify the result and the correctness of the account as audited by them. The certificate shall be that given on the first page of the monthly account, form IX.

89. The accounts of the District Fund shall be examined and audited by the Examiner of Local Accounts in Bengal as far as possible not less often than once in twelve months.

90. In auditing the accounts, the Examiner shall see that they have been kept and are presented in proper form; that the particular items of receipt and expenditure are stated in sufficient detail; and that the payments are supported by adequate vouchers and authority. He shall examine whether all sums received, or which ought to have been received, are brought into account, and also whether the expenditure is in all cases such as might lawfully be made. He shall also reduce such payments and charges as are exorbitant; and shall surcharge moneys not duly accounted for, or lost by negligence, upon the person who ought to account for the same, or whose negligence or improper conduct has caused the loss; and shall disallow and strike out such payments as are not authorised by law or competent authority.

91. The reports of such examinations shall be forwarded by the Accountant-General, Bengal, to the Commissioner of the Division who shall forward it to the Chairman of the District Board through the Magistrate of the district, if he is not the Chairman, and the Chairman shall be bound to remedy any defects or irregularities that may be pointed out by the Accountant-General or the Examiner.

LOCAL BOARDS.

92. The statement of requirements and estimate of probable expenditure to be submitted by the Local Board to the District Board under section 51 of the Act shall be in Form No. I, and shall be accompanied by full explanatory notes for each head of account in respect of which the Local Board has been empowered under section 101 of the Act.

93. The District Board shall forward to each Local Board subordinate to it an extract of so much of the budget estimate of the District Fund, as sanctioned, as relates to the matters under the control and administration of the said Local Board.

94. The District Board shall from time to time make allotments of funds to each Local Board subordinate to it for expenditure on the matters under their control and administration.

95. In making any such allotment, the District Board shall send an intimation to the Sudder Treasury Officer, who will advise the officer in charge of the treasury or sub-treasury at or near the head-quarters of the Local Board concerned of the amount allotted to such Local Board.

96. On receipt of such intimation, the officer in charge of the treasury or sub-treasury shall place the amount of the allotment to the credit of the Local Board, and shall enter it on the receipt side of the pass-book of the Local Board. The Local Board shall obtain funds by drawing cheques against the amount of the allotments thus placed at its credit from time to time. These cheques shall be signed by the Chairman or Vice-Chairman of the Local Board if their amounts be below Rs. 100; otherwise they shall be signed by both Chairman and Vice-Chairman.

97. Moneys paid into a sub-treasury on account of the District Fund shall not be credited in the pass-book of the Local Board; but shall, when incorporated in the Sudder Treasury account, be credited in the pass-book of the District Board. The Local Board shall send an account of such payments to the District Board not less often than once a month.

98. The Local Board shall keep a cash-book in Form No. III. On the receipt side shall be posted the allotments made by the District Board from time to time; and on the expenditure side shall be posted details of the cheques drawn by the Local Board against the amount of those allotments.

99. The cash-book shall be closed and balanced on the last day of each month, and signed by the Chairman of the Local Board; and an authenticated copy thereof, supported by vouchers in original, shall be sent within seven days to the Chairman of the District Board.

100. The transactions of the Local Board, as exhibited in the authenticated copy of their cash-book, shall be scrutinized and passed by the Chairman of the District Board, and shall be at once incorporated in the cash-book and other accounts of the District Board.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Middle Vernacular School-bills.

101. The following procedure is to be adopted in cases where it is found inconvenient to require that the fees and fines realized in middle vernacular schools should be remitted to the treasury, and where consequently they are allowed to be retained in part payment of the expenses of the school. As this practice necessitates the opening of a special register, and entails an appreciable increase of work in the account branch of the office of the District Board, it should not be adopted unless the remittance of school-fees to the treasury is really a matter of considerable difficulty.

Each bill as it is received shall be entered in a register in Form No. XXI.

The cheque for the net amount may be distributed in the cash-book and abstract register among the detailed heads "Masters," "Servants," and "Contingencies," as may be found most convenient, e.g. in full payment of any head or heads which it will cover and in part payment of another.

The register shall be totalled monthly, and will enable the correct distribution of the charges as they finally stand to be verified at a glance. The credit to "Fees and fines" and the equivalent charges made by adjustment will then pass on through the adjustment register to the abstract registers in the line "Add adjustments."

Unpaid money-orders.

102. A register in Form No. XXII shall be opened for money-orders which the Postal Department refunds to the District Board owing to the payee not being found.

The register will serve the double purpose of providing a means of watching that these refunds are brought to credit, and, in case of the payee afterwards making application for the money, of ascertaining whether the sum is due from the District Board or from the Postal authorities.

Record of service.

103. A service-book in form No. XX, printed in English and the vernacular, shall be supplied at his own cost to every employé holding a substantive appointment on the permanent establishment of a District Board. It shall be kept in custody of the Chairman, whose signature as well as that of the employé on the first page shall be attested every five years.

The service-book is a contemporary record of the employé's official life, including leave of every description, every period of suspension from employment, and every other interruption of service, with full details of its duration. Every entry relating thereto shall be written across the page, and attested by the Chairman, or Vice-Chairman, or the Secretary.

104. The Chairman or Vice-Chairman is primarily responsible that every necessary entry is made, especially in regard to leave or suspension, but it is also the duty of each

employé to remind the Chairman, Vice-Chairman, or Secretary, when any entry is necessary, and to see that his own service-book is properly written up and attested. It should be carefully explained to each employé that, unless he does so, there may be a difficulty hereafter in verifying his service when his claim to pension shall come to be investigated and considered. Service-books shall be introduced and kept up, whether rules for the grant of pensions and gratuities have been framed or not.

At the time of preparing the pay bill for March in each year, a detailed statement of the permanent establishment existing on the 1st April should be prepared in Form XXIII and transmitted to the Accountant-General direct not later than the 15th April. In preparing the statement the following instructions should be carefully observed:—

- (a) The name, designation, and pay of every officer, clerk, or menial servant holding a permanent appointment, whether on duty, or absent on leave, or under suspension, should be distinctly shown.
- (b) The date of birth, of appointment to present post, and of promotion to present pay of each person should be entered in the appropriate columns of the statement; the date of birth by Christian era should be given, and if the exact date is not known, the approximate date or year should be stated.
- (c) The name of any person acting in an appointment, as well as the acting allowance paid to him, should be shown in the column "Name of Incumbent" beneath the name of the absentee for whom he is officiating.
- (d) If the acting incumbent holds a permanent appointment upon another establishment, the fact should be stated.
- (e) A detailed statement in Form XXIIIA should be given at foot of the original return Form XXIIIB, showing new names of officers which are not found in the return of the previous year, and when these new names include those of persons who have entered the service of the District Board for the first time, their age and health certificates should be attached to the statement. Columns are also provided in Form XXIIIA for information required in regard to the names of officers which appeared in Form XXIIIB of the previous year, but are now omitted, as also regarding officers who have been on leave, other than privilege leave, or under suspension, during the previous year. In the case of any who have been under suspension, a note is required stating whether it has been expressly declared that the period of suspension shall count as service qualifying for pension.
- (f) If any person on the establishment is a Government pensioner, or is not the servant of the District Board solely, the fact should be noted in the statement. If he be an officer transferred from the pensionable service of Government, for whose pension contribution is paid, a note should be entered against his name to the effect "Contribution paid to Government for pension."

When completed in accordance with the preceding instructions, the statement should be carefully checked with the service-books, as it will be the authority by which hereafter pension claims will be tested by the Accountant-General.

Application for Pension or Gratuity where rules for the grant of the same have been framed and sanctioned.

105. When an officer applies for an invalid pension or gratuity, he should be referred, if his age be less than 60 years, to the Medical Officer in charge of the civil station of the district for medical examination. After he has been declared by the Medical Officer to be unfit for further service, he must not be retained in active service, pending a decision on his application for pension. Service after the date of the medical certificate does not count for pension.

106. After the medical certificate of incapacity for further service has been received, an application for pension or gratuity in Form XXIV should be drawn up, and the applicant's service detailed in page 2 of the form verified from office records, and the result of the verification noted in the column provided for the purpose.

107. In the case of pensions or gratuities other than invalid, the applicant's services should be verified, and the form of application filled up in the same way as in the case of invalid pension, when application for pension or gratuity is made by the applicant.

108. The Chairman should certify on the application, whether the character, conduct, and past services of the applicant are such as to entitle him to the favourable consideration of the District Board. If the application is for pension on the superior scale, he must enter all periods of leave, suspension, &c., which are not reckoned as service. He must also record his opinion whether the service claimed has been established, and should be admitted or not.

109. The application in Form XXIV, with the applicant's service-book, his last-pay certificate, the medical certificate of incapacity for further service (if the application is for an invalid pension), and the documents relied upon for the verification of the service claimed, will then be forwarded to the Accountant-General, who will return the papers with a certificate as to whether the service claimed has been duly proved, and whether the pension applied for is admissible under the rules.

110. The application with the Accountant-General's certificate and other papers will next be laid before the members of the District Board in meeting for sanction.

111. After the close of each quarter, the Chairman should submit to Government, through the Accountant-General, a statement in Form XXV of the pensions and gratuities sanctioned during the quarter. Where this statement is blank, a simple intimation to that effect will suffice.

Payment of Pensions and Gratuities granted under sanctioned Rules.

112. When the payment of a pension or gratuity shall have been sanctioned by the District Board, the amount, if it be gratuity, may be paid in a single sum; but if it be pension, it shall ordinarily be paid monthly to the pensioner in person at the office of the District Board on an authority issued in Form XXVI.

113. On the issue of the authority in Form XXVI for the payment of pension, it should be entered in a register in Form XXVII. On appearance of a pensioner claiming pension, his personal marks should be checked, and his signature to the receipt for pension compared with that given in the register and the payment noted on the back of the order in Form XXVI, which must be presented every time payment is claimed.

114. A pensioner, who is unable to appear in consequence of bodily illness or infirmity may receive his pension upon the production of a life certificate signed by some well-known and trustworthy person approved by the Chairman. In such cases, the disbursing officer, who is personally responsible for any payments wrongly made, must take all possible precautions to prevent imposition, and must, before the first payment of each year, require proof not only of the existence of the pensioner, but also of his inability to attend in person to receive payment.

115. If a pensioner or a person entitled to gratuity dies, payment of any arrears actually due may be made to his heirs, provided that they apply within six months after his death. Even if the pension or gratuity has not been sanctioned before the death of the officer, the payment may be made under special sanction of the members of the District Board in meeting. If an officer dies before actually retiring, or being discharged, his heirs have no claim to anything.

NOTE.—Pension can be drawn for the day of the pensioner's death: the hour at which death takes place has no effect on the claim.

116. If a pension remains undrawn for more than six months, it ceases to be payable, and if the pensioner afterwards appears, the Chairman before resuming payment is to satisfy himself that the claimant is the identical pensioner, and that he could not draw his pension owing to circumstances to be fully explained.

LIST OF FORMS.

- | | |
|---|--|
| I. Budget Estimate. | |
| II. Chalan. | |
| III. Cash-book. | |
| IV. Abstract Register of receipts | |
| V. Abstract Register of expenditure | |
| VI. Register of adjustments | |
| VII. Register of monthly receipts | |
| VIII. Register of monthly expenditure | |
| IX. Monthly account and audit certificate (full size illustrative forms). | |
| X. Quarterly account | |
| XI. Annual account. | |
| XII. Pound and Ferry Register | |
| XIII. Chairman's permanent advance account (with illustrative headings). | |
| XIV. Voucher for recoupment of Chairman's permanent advance account. | |
| XV. Advance ledger | |
| XVI. List of advances outstanding | |
| XVII. Deposit ledger | |
| XVIII. List of deposits outstanding. | |
| XIX. Register of establishment. | |
| XX. Service book. | |
| XXI. Register of undelivered money-orders. | |
| XXII. Register of educational bills paid net. | |
| XXIII. A. B.—Annual detailed statement of permanent establishment. | |
| XIV. Application for pension or gratuity. | |
| XXV. Quarterly return of pensions and gratuities granted. | |
| XXVI. Permanent pay-order of pensioners. | |
| XXVII. Register of permanent pay-orders for pensions. | |

BUDGET ESTIMATE.

D. F. Form I.—Budget Estimate.

DISTRICT

Budget Estimates of Probable Receipts and

RECEIPTS.	188 -8 .	189 -8 .			189 -8 .
	Actuals.	Sanctioned estimates.	Six months' actuals.	Revised estimates.	Final estimates.
VI.—Provincial Rates —					
Rates and cesses on lands—					
Cess on lands					
Cess on mines, railways, &c.					
XII.—Interest—					
Interest on Government securities—					
Education Department					
Medical Department					
Miscellaneous—					
Interest on arrear collections of road cess					
XVII.—Police—					
Fees, fines and forfeitures—					
Pounds under Act I of 1871—					
Fines on stray cattle					
Rents of pounds farmed out					
Proceeds of unclaimed stray cattle					
Miscellaneous					
XIX.—Education—					
School fees of Boards' schools—General—					
Middle English schools					
Middle Vernacular schools					
Primary schools					
Other schools					
School fees of Board's schools—Special—					
Technical schools					
Special schools					
Contributions—					
From private persons and associations					
From municipalities					
Income from endowments—					
Rent of lands and houses					
Miscellaneous—					
Sale of books					
Scholarship examination fees					
Transfer fees					
Miscellaneous					
Total carried over					

13.—Interest on Ordinary Debt—

Interest on temporary loans—

Interest on loans—

On account of last year	...	...	...
On account of current year	...	...	...

18.—General Administration—

General establishment of local funds—

Office establishment	...	...	...	...
Office contingencies	...	...	...	...
Travelling allowances of members	...	...	...	...
Payment of establishments for offices of Account, Control, and Audit	...	...	...	...

20.—Police—

Cattle-pound charges—

Establishment	...	...	...	...
Contingencies	...	...	...	...
Construction and repair of sheds	...	...	...	...
Refunds (of cattle-pound collections)	...	...	...	...

22.—Education—

Inspection—

Sub-Inspectors	...	...	...	...
Servants	...	...	...	...
Subordinate Inspecting Agencies	...	...	...	...
Travelling allowances	...	...	...	...
Office expenses	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous	...	...	...	...
Purchase and repair of furniture	...	...	...	...

Total carried over ...

Total brought forward				...					
XX.—Medical—									
Hospital receipts—									
Receipts from paying patients	...	...	...	...	
Sale proceeds of medicines and medical stores	...	...	...	...	
Income from Endowments—									
Rent of lands and houses	...	...	...	...	
Contributions—									
From municipalities	...	...	...	...	
From private persons	...	...	...	...	
Miscellaneous—									
Sanitary fees and fines	...	...	...	...	
Other receipts	...	...	...	...	
XXI.—Scientific and other Minor Departments—									
Veterinary receipts—									
Sale proceeds of foals	...	...	...	...	
Miscellaneous	...	...	...	...	
Receipts on account of experimental cultivation—									
Receipts on account of public exhibitions and fairs—									
XXV.—Miscellaneous—									
Sale of old stores and materials	...	...	...	...	
Rents—									
Rent of lands	...	...	...	...	
Staging bungalow fees	...	...	...	...	
Serai fees	...	...	...	...	
Rent of marginal lands of local canals	...	...	...	...	
Miscellaneous fees, fines, and forfeitures—									
Fees, fines and forfeitures	...	...	...	...	
Miscellaneous—									
Sale proceeds of trees, &c.	...	...	...	...	
XXVI.—Railways—									
Gross receipts—									
XXX.—Irrigation—Minor Works and Navigation—									
Local canal receipts	...	...	...	...	
Total carried over				...					

Total brought forward ...

22.—Education—continued.

Schools—General—

Schools under direct management—

Middle English —

Masters	...	...	...	...
Servants	...	...	...	...
Contingencies	...	...	...	...

Middle vernacular—

Masters
Servants
Contingencies

Primary schools—

Masters	...	...	...	...
Servants	...	...	...	...
Contingencies	...	...	...	...

Schools—Special—

Technical School—

Masters
Servants
Contingencies

SCHOOLS AIDED UNDER THE GRANT-IN-AID RULES—

Middle English schools
Middle Vernacular schools
Primary schools
Other schools
Special grants for building, furniture, &c

Primary schools aided under other rules—

Stipends in boys' schools	...	...	...	...
Rewards in boys' schools	...	...	...	...
Girls' schools	...	...	...	...
Prizes	...	...	...	...
Stipends of primary school teachers under instruction in training schools.	...	...	...	...
Cost of lower primary scholarship examination	...	...	...	...

Total carried over ...

Total brought forward ...									
XXXII.—Civil Works—									
In charge of civil officers—									
Ferries—									
Ferry tolls	...	...	...	...	
Road tolls	...	...	...	...	
Fines	...	...	...	...	
Sale proceeds of old boats, &c.	...	...	...	...	
Rent of buildings and lands	...	...	...	...	
Sale of buildings	...	...	...	...	
Contributions from private persons	...	...	...	...	
Contributions from municipalities	...	...	...	...	
Allotment from Provincial to Local—									
Transfers between Local and Local—									
Debt—									
Temporary Loans from—									
Advances—									
Deposits—									
Total carried over ...									

Total brought forward ...				
22.—Education—concluded.				
Scholarships—				
In Professional colleges—				
Engineering	...	...	...	...
In Primary schools—				
Lower primary	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous—				
Refunds—				
24.—Medical—				
Hospitals and dispensaries—				
Assistant Surgeons	...	...	...	...
Civil Hospital Assistants	...	...	...	...
Compounders and dressers	...	...	...	...
Servants	...	...	...	...
Medical stores	...	...	...	...
Cost of country medicines	...	...	...	...
Petty construction and repairs	...	...	...	...
Diet of patients	...	...	...	...
Purchase and repair of furniture	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous	...	...	...	...
Sanitation and vaccination—				
Vaccine establishment and charges—				
Vaccinators	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous charges	...	...	...	...
Sanitation charges—				
Conservancy of towns and villages	...	...	...	...
Scavenging establishment and charges	...	...	...	...
Medical schools and colleges—				
Colleges—				
Scholarships and stipends	...	...	...	...
Schools—				
Scholarships and stipends	...	...	...	...
Refunds	...	...	...	...
26.—Scientific and other Minor Departments—				
Experimental cultivation—				
Public exhibitions and fairs—				
Bull and stallion charges—				
Census—				
Refunds	...	...	...	...
Total carried over ...				

Total brought forward					...					
29.—Superannuations, Allowances and Pensions—										
Pensions	...	...	...	...	...	...
Gratuities	...	...	...	...	...	..
30.—Stationery and Printing—										
Stationery purchased in this country	...		...	...	...
Printing at private presses	...		...	...	...
Lithography	...	...	...	...	...
32.—Miscellaneous—										
Donations for charitable purposes—										
Rewards for the destruction of wild animals—										
Destruction of wild animals including dogs	...		...	...	...
Destruction of venomous snakes	...		...	...	...
Petty Establishments—										
Staging bungalows and serais—										
Establishment	...	...	...	...	...
Petty construction and repairs	...		...	...	...
Purchase and repair of furniture	...		...	...	...
Other miscellaneous charges	...		...	...	...
Miscellaneous and Unforeseen Charges—										
Miscellaneous	...	...	...	...	...
Refunds	...	...	...	...	...
33.—Famine Relief—										
Charitable relief	...	...	...	...	...
Public Works	...	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous	...	...	...	...	...
41.—Miscellaneous Railway Expenditure—										
Refunds	...	...	...	...	...
43.—Minor Works and Navigation—										
Local canal charges—										
Establishment and contingencies	...	...	...	...	...
Refunds	...	...	...	...	...
Total carried over					...					

FUND.

Expenditure for the year ending 31st March 1890 .

EXPENDITURE.	1889-90		1890-91		1891-92
	Actuals	Sanctioned estimates.	Six months' actuals.	Revised estimate.	Budget estimate.
Total brought forward	...				
45.—Civil Works—					
Ferries—					
Establishment
Contingencies
Petty construction and repairs
Refunds
Contribution to municipalities
Original works—					
Civil Buildings
Communications
Miscellaneous Public Improvements
Repairs—					
Civil buildings
Communications
Miscellaneous public improvements
Establishment—					
District Engineer
Overseers and Sub-overseers
Accountants, clerks and servants
Travelling allowances
Office contingencies
Tools and plant
Water-supply and Water-works—					
New tanks and wells
Existing sources of supply repaired or otherwise improved
Establishments to guard sources of drinking water-supply
Drainage works—					
Refunds
Contributions—					
To Provincial
To other Boards
Debt—					
Temporary loans from—					
Advances—					
Deposits—					
Total Expenditure	...				

189

[illegible]

189

VI.—PROVINCIAL RATES.		XII.—INTEREST.			Remaining headings similar according to list of headings in the budget.
RATES ON CHESSES AND LANDS.		INTEREST ON GOVERNMENT SECURITIES.		MISCELLANEOUS.	
Cash on lands.	Cash on mines and railways.	Education Department.	Medical Department.	Interest on arrears collections of road charges.	
Cash transactions ...					N.B.—(Gross total carried over to next page.)
Total cash transactions					
Adjustments ... Add ...					
Deduct ...					
Net Total					

Same as Abstract Register of Receipts above, except that the expenditure headings according to the list of headings in the budget are to be entered instead of the headings of receipt.

Details of the adjustments, the totals of which appear in the Abstract Registers for the month of
189 .

No. of vouchers.	Date.	Particulars.	RECEIPT HEADS.					Total.	PAYMENT HEADS.					Total.	Number of days. back of date received
		Add entries ...													
		Total add entries													
		Deduct entries													
		Total deduct entries ...													

D. B. FORM NO. VII—REGISTER OF MONTHLY RECEIPTS.

[illegible]

FORM NO. VIII—REGISTER OF MONTHLY EXPENDITURE.

No. of estimate in the case of Public Works expenditure.	Original budget allotment.	Additional grants and transfers of allotments.	Particulars [here enter expenditure heads as in budget].	Authority for expenditure.	Amount of estimated cost.	Total expenditure on original works up to the end of the previous year.	1ST QUARTER.	2ND QUARTER.	3RD QUARTER.	4TH QUARTER.	
							April.				
							May.				
							June.				
							Total.				
							July.				
							August.				
							September.				
							Total.				
							October.				
							November.				
							December.				
							Total.				
							January.				
							February.				
							March.				
							Total.				
							Total of the year.				
							Original Works, total expenditure to date.				

NOTE.

District Fund.

1. In the budget column the original budget figures should be given any subsequent extra sanctions or transfers being indicated by separate entries in red ink with a *plus* (+) or *minus* (—) sign preceding.

2. The progressive total column and always be exactly equal to the progressive total of the preceding month's return, *plus* the figures of the current month's receipts or expenditure.

3. The audit certificate must be signed by the Finance Committee appointed under section 55 of Act III of 1885 (P.O.), and the form containing the audit certificate should be sent to the Accountant-General not later than the twenty-fifth day of the month following that to which the accounts relate.

Schedules of Receipts and Disbursements for the month
of _____ 18 .

SUBMITTED to the Accountant-General, Bengal,
on the

RECEIVED in the Office of the Accountant-
General, Bengal, on the

D. B. FORM NO. X, QUARTERLY ACCOUNT.

Receipts (heads as in the budget).	Budget estimate.	Corresponding quarter of previous year.	Amount received during the quarter ending	Expenditure (heads as in the budget).	Budget estimate.	Corresponding quarter of previous year.	Amount expended during the quarter ending.

D. B. FORM NO. XI, ANNUAL ACCOUNT.

Receipts (heads as in budget).	Budget estimate.	Previous year.	Year of account, 1889-90.	Expenditure (heads as in budget).	Budget estimate.	Previous year.	Year of account, 1889-90.

D. B. FORM NO. XII.

Pound Register (for use when pounds are leased.)

1. Serial number of pound
2. Name of pound.
3. Thannah in which situate.
4. Name of lessee.
5. Term of lease.
6. Annual rent Rs. 600.
7. Payable by ^{monthly} instalments of Rs. ⁵⁰ _{quarterly 150.}
8. Amount paid as security deposit, Rs. 150—(see Deposit Register, page and pass-book, item .)
9. Number and date of agreement.

I certify that the above entries are correct.

Vice-Chairman.

MONTHS.	Progressive demand.	RECEIPTS IN EACH MONTH.				Outstanding at end of each month.	Initial of Vice-Chairman.	Action taken and reference to any letter demanding payment of arrears or to remissions granted.	Initial of Vice-Chairman to action taken.
		Day of month.	Amount.	No. of item in pass-book.	Progressive total at end of each month.				
	Rs.		Rs.		Rs.	Rs.			
April ...	50	30	50		50	Nil	A. B.		
May ...	100	Nil	Nil		50	50	A. B.	Letter No. , dated	A. B.
June ...	150	30	100		150	Nil	A. B.		
July ...	200	31	40		190	10	A. B.	Letter No. , dated	A. B.
August ...	250	31	50		240	Nil	A. B.		
September ...	300	30	50		290	Nil	A. B.		
October ...	350	31	50		340	Nil	A. B.		
November ...	400	30	50		390	Nil	A. B.		
December ...	450	31	50		440	Nil	A. B.		
January ...	500	Nil	Nil		490	50	A. B.	Will be paid from the security deposit in hand.	A. B.
February ...	550	Nil	Nil		490	100	A. B.		
March ...	600	31	150	Nil	600	Nil	A. B.	Paid from the security deposit—vide Deposit Ledger and adjustment register, page .	

Memorandum of Security Deposit.

Received Rs. 150—vide entry in Pass-book No.	Rs.
Transferred to "Miscellaneous," fees, fines, and forfeitures—vide Board's proceedings	Nil
Transferred to credit of pound receipts as rent paid on expiration of lease	150
Returned in cash on expiration of lease	Nil

N. B.—This form with the necessary verbal alterations shall be used for keeping accounts of rents of ferries and lands, &c., let in farm, and of other periodical receipts the demand of which is fixed beforehand.

D. B. FORM No. XIII.

Chairman's permanent

EXPEN[illegible]

D. B. FORM No. XIV.

Voucher for Recoupment of Chairman's Permanent Advance Account.

No.

Dated

Numbers of sub-vouchers covered by this recoupment.

Date when expenditure was incurred ... { From
ToAmount of this voucher ... { Rupees
Rs.

Received contents and certified that I have compared the entries in the permanent advance account with the sub-vouchers and have cancelled the latter so that they cannot be used again.

Chairman.

Classification of the charges covered by this voucher—

*Head.**Amount.*

Total ...

D. B. FORM No. XV.

Advance Ledger.

Dr.

Name.

Cr.

ADVANCES MADE.					ADVANCES RECOVERED OR ADJUSTED.					Debit balance after each transaction.
Date.	Purpose.	Number of voucher.	Amount.	Total.	Date.	Whether in cash or by work bills.	No. of item in pass-book if recovered in cash, or number of voucher if adjusted by work bills.	Amount.	Total.	

D. B. FORM No. XVI.

List of Advances outstanding on the last day of the month of

Page of advance ledger.	Name.	Amount.	Date of last item of recovery from him and notes of any action taken.

D. B. FORM No. XVII.

Deposit Ledger.

Dr.

Name.

Cr.

DEPOSITS REFUNDED TO THE DEPOSITOR.					DEPOSITS RECEIVED FROM THE DEPOSITOR.					
Date.	Particulars.	of Number voucher.	Amount.	Total.	Date.	Particulars.	Number of item in pass-book if received in cash, or number of voucher if by de- duction from bills.	Amount.	Total.	Amount remaining at deposi- tor's credit after each transaction.

D. B. FORM No. XVIII.

List of Deposits outstanding on the last day of the month of

189 .

Page of deposit ledger.	Name of Depositor.	Amount.	Date of last transaction in his account and remarks.

D. B. FORM NO. XX.

SERVICE BOOK.

[Opening page.]

1. Name.
2. Race.
3. Residence.
4. Father's name and residence.
5. Date of birth by the Christian era as nearly as can be ascertained.
6. Exact height by measurement.
7. Personal marks for identification.
8. Signature of officer whose services are herein recorded.*
9. Signature of Chairman of the District Board.*

*N. B.—These two signatures should be renewed or re-attested at least every five years.

Second page.

APPOINTMENT.	Whether substantive, permanent, acting, or temporary.	(If acting, here state substantive appointment.	Pay.	Acting allowance.	Date of appointment.	Signature of officer whose services are herein recorded.

Third page.

Signature and designation of Chairman or attesting officer.	Date of termination of appointment.	Reason of termination (such as promotion, transfer, dismissal, &c.)	Leave taken, nature and duration.	Signature and designation of Chairman or attesting officer.	Reference to any recorded punishment or reward or praise of the officer.

D. B. Form No. XXIII A.

Detailed Statement of new names, leave, &c.

[illegible]

D. B. Form No. XXIV.]

FIRST PAGE.

Application for Pension or Gratuity.

- | | | | | | |
|--|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| 1. Name of Applicant | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 2. Father's Name | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 3. Race, Sect, and Caste | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 4. Residence, showing village and pergunnah | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 5. Present or last employment, including name of establishment | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 6. Date of beginning of service | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 7. Date of ending of service | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 8. Length of service, including interruptions | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Ditto of which superior | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Ditto of inferior | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Ditto of non-qualifying and interruptions | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 9. Class of pension or gratuity applied for, and cause of application* | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 10. [Average] emoluments or pay | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 1. Proposed pension | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 2. Proposed gratuity | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 3. Date from which pension is to commence | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 4. Place of payment | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 5. Date of Applicant's birth by Christian era† | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 6. Height | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 7. Marks | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 8. Date | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |

Signature of Head of Office.

* If the application is for a compensation pension or gratuity, the nature of the change of establishment which has given rise to the claim should be fully stated.
† If not known exactly, must be stated on the best information or estimate

THIRD PAGE.

REMARKS BY HEAD OF OFFICE.

1. As to character and past conduct of applicant ...
2. Explanation of any suspension or degradation
3. Regarding any gratuity or pension already received |
by applicant ...
4. Any remarks ...
5. Specific opinion of Head of Office, whether the ser-
vice claimed is established and should be admitted }
or not ...

Signature.

Certificate and Report of the Accountant-General, Bengal, No. , dated

CERTIFIED that (subject to the remarks below recorded) qualifying service in
grades has been duly proved for years months and days, and that a
pension gratuity not exceeding Rs.
is admissible under the rules. The calculations have been duly verified.

Accountant-General, Bengal.

FOURTH PAGE (DOCKET).

APPLICATION FOR PENSION OR
GRATUITY.

Date of application	...	...	...
Name of applicant	...	...	...
Last appointment	...	...	...
Class of pension or gratuity	...	...	...
Amount of pension sanctioned	...	...	...
„ of gratuity	...	...	...
Date of commencement	...	...	...
„ of sanction	...	...	...

D. B. FORM No. XXV.

D. B. FORM No. XXVI.

PERMANENT PAY-ORDER.

No.

Until further notice, and on the expiration of every month

may be paid the sum of Rupees

being the amount of pension as upon the production of
his order and a receipt according to usual form.

Chairman.

OFFICE OF THE

The

189

Orders issued for Pensions.

Class of pension.	Monthly amount.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Residence showing village and pargunnah.	Personal marks.	Initials of Chairman or Vice-Chairman.	Signature of the pensioner.	REMARKS. 9
							i.e. date of issue of duplicate with initials of officer signing or cancellation of order (date and cause).

NOTIFICATION.

The 1st August 1890.—It is hereby notified for general information that the Lieutenant-Governor intends, in the exercise of the power vested in the Local Government by section 221 of Act III (B.C.) of 1884, and in accordance with the recommendation of the Commissioners of the Hajipore Municipality in the district of Mozufferpore, made at a meeting, to extend the provisions of Part VI of the said Act, excepting sections 237 to 244 and 267 and 273, which are already in force in the Municipality to the above Municipality, unless good reasons are shown to the contrary within one month from the date of the publication of this notification within the Municipality.

H. J. S. COTTON,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 1st August 1890.—It is hereby notified that, under section 27, Act III (B.C.) of 1884, the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to appoint Munshi Mohamed Moanem to be a Commissioner of the Pubna Municipality, *vice* Syed Ahsan Ali, who has ceased to be a Commissioner under section 20 of the Act.

H. J. S. COTTON,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 4th August 1890.—Whereas a notification, dated the 13th March 1890, was published at page 53, Part IB of the *Calcutta Gazette* of the 19th idem, declaring the Lieutenant-Governor's intention to sanction, under section 86 of the Bengal Municipal Act III (B.C.) of 1884, the levy by the Commissioners of the Nychatty Municipality, in the district of the 24-Pergunnahs, of a tax under section 131 of the Act on carriages and on horses and other animals specified in the fifth schedule of the Act, and whereas no valid objections were raised to the proposal, it is notified for general information that the Lieutenant-Governor hereby sanctions the levy by the Commissioners of the Nychatty Municipality of the said tax on carriages and on horses and other animals at rates not exceeding those specified in the said schedule.

H. J. S. COTTON,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

DECLARATION.

The 30th July 1890.—Whereas it appears to the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal that land is required to be taken up by Government at the expense of the Hooghly Municipality for a public purpose, viz., for an extra quantity of land required for the Hooghly Town Hall, in the village of Hooghly, pergunnah Arsha, zillah Hooghly, it is hereby declared that for the above purpose a piece of land measuring, more or less, 15 cottahs and 9 chittacks of standard measurement, is required. The land is bounded on the North by Lal Dighi Tank; on the South by land previously acquired for the Town Hall; on the East by Sharoca Proshad Kuudu's house and land and path at Barodwaree road; and on the West by the Pankhatuli Road.

This declaration is made, under the provisions of section 6 of Act X of 1870, to all whom it may concern.

H. J. S. COTTON,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.



The Calcutta Gazette.

WEDNESDAY, AUGUST 13, 1890.

PART IB.

ORDERS BY THE LIEUT.-GOVERNOR OF BENGAL.

MUNICIPAL AND LOCAL.

NOTIFICATION.

The 7th August 1890.—It is hereby notified that, under section 27, Act III (B.C.) of 1884, the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to appoint Munshi Rahat Hossain to be a Commissioner of the Jamui Municipality in the district of Monghyr, vice Babu Hari Mohan Chatterjee, deceased.

H. J. S. COTTON,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 8th August 1890.—It is hereby notified for general information that, in the exercise of the power conferred on him by section 1 of Act IV (B.C.) of 1873 (an Act for registering births and deaths), the Lieutenant-Governor intends to extend the provisions of the said Act to the Daltongunge Municipality in the district of Lohardugga, unless good reasons are shown to the contrary within one month from the date of publication of this notification within the municipality.

H. J. S. COTTON,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 9th August 1890.—Whereas a notification, dated the 18th May 1890, was published at page 175, Part IB of the *Calcutta Gazette* of the 21st idem, declaring the intention of the Lieutenant-Governor to extend the provisions of sections 226, 232, 259, 261, and of clause 4 of section 270 of Act III (B.C.) of 1884 to the Ghattal Municipality in the district of Midnapore, and whereas no objection has been raised to the proposal within one month from the date of the publication of the above notification within the municipality, it is hereby notified for general information that, in the exercise of the power vested in the Local Government by section 221 of the Act, and in accordance with the recommendation of the Commissioners of the Ghattal Municipality, made at a meeting, the Lieutenant-Governor sanctions the extension of the said provisions of the Municipal Act to the above municipality.

H. J. S. COTTON,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

ERRATUM.

The 11th August 1890.—In the notification, dated 6th May 1890, published at page 161, Part IB of the *Calcutta Gazette* of the 7th idem, regarding the election of Mr. T. H. Oatts as Chairman of the Magurah Local Board in the district of Jessore, for "T. H. Oatts" read "J. H. Oatts."

H. J. S. COTTON,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 12th August 1890.—It is hereby notified that, under section 27, Act III (B.C.) of 1884, the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to appoint Babu Harendra Kumar Talookdar, B.L., and Babu Mahewar Chakravarti, B.A., to be Commissioners of the Jamalpore Municipality in the district of Mymensingh, *vice* Mr. B. Mitra and Babu Mohendra Nath Roy Choudhuri, transferred.

H. J. S. COTTON,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 12th August 1890.—It is hereby notified that the members of the Arrareah Local Board, in the district of Purneah, having at a meeting, under section 25 of Act III (B.C.) of 1885, requested the Lieutenant-Governor to appoint a Chairman, the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased under the said section to appoint Babu Sarada Prosad Sircar, Sub-divisional Officer, to be Chairman of that Local Board.

H. J. S. COTTON,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

DECLARATION.

The 11th August 1890.—Whereas it appears to the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal that land is required to be taken up by Government at the expense of the Bankoora Municipality for a public purpose, viz., for the burial-ground of Baishnabs in the village of Bankoora-Rampore, pergunnah Bishenpore, zillah Bankoora, it is hereby declared that for the above purpose a piece of land measuring, more or less, 1 bigah 1 cottah and 8 chittacks of standard measurement is required. The land is bounded on the north, east, and south by lands held by Koylas Mundal of Rampore, and on the west by the West Moydan road.

This declaration is made, under the provisions of section 6 of Act X. of 1870, to all whom it may concern.

H. J. S. COTTON,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.



The Calcutta Gazette.

WEDNESDAY, AUGUST 20, 1890.

PART IB.

ORDERS BY THE LIEUT.-GOVERNOR OF BENGAL.

MUNICIPAL AND LOCAL.

NOTIFICATION.

The 15th August 1890.—It is notified for general information that the declaration dated the 30th April 1885, published at page 386, Part IB of the *Calcutta Gazette* of the 6th May 1885, for the acquisition of a plot of land required by the Calcutta Municipality for widening ditch No. 17 in Ward No. 6 within the Municipality, is hereby cancelled.

H. J. S. COTTON,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 15th August 1890.—It is notified for general information that the declaration dated the 28th July 1885, published at page 772, Part IB of the *Calcutta Gazette* of the 29th idem, for the acquisition of a plot of land required by the Calcutta Municipality for a bathing platform in Old Boitakhana Bazar Road in Ward No. 9 within the Municipality, is hereby cancelled.

H. J. S. COTTON,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 15th August 1890.—It is notified for general information that the declaration dated the 28th July 1885, published at page 773, Part IB of the *Calcutta Gazette* of the 29th idem, for the acquisition of a plot of land required by the Calcutta Municipality for a bathing platform in Arpooly Lane within the Municipality, is hereby cancelled.

H. J. S. COTTON,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 15th August 1890.—It is hereby notified for general information that the Lieutenant-Governor intends, in the exercise of the power vested in the Local Government by section 221 of Act III (B.C.) of 1884, and in accordance with the recommendation of the Commissioners of the Debhattah Municipality in the district of Khoolna, made at a meeting, to extend the provisions of sections 232, 249 to 251, 254 to 260, 268, 269, 270 clause 4, and 274 of the said Act to the above Municipality, unless good reasons are shown to the contrary within one month from the date of the publication of this notification within the Municipality.

H. J. S. COTTON,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 15th August 1890.—It is notified for general information that the declaration dated the 9th February 1884, published at page 311, Part IB of the *Calcutta Gazette* of the 13th idem, for the acquisition of a plot of land required by the Calcutta Municipality for a bathing platform in Short's Bazar, Lalla Bustee, in Ward No. 15 within the Municipality, is hereby cancelled.

H. J. S. COTTON,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 15th August 1890.—It is hereby notified that the members of the Kissengunge Local Board, in the district of Purneah, having at a meeting, under section 25 of Act III (B.C.) of 1885, requested the Lieutenant-Governor to appoint a Chairman, the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased under the said section to appoint Babu Suriya Kumar Sen, Sub-divisional Officer, to be Chairman of that Local Board.

H. J. S. COTTON,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 16th August 1890.—It is hereby notified that the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to approve the election by the members of the Sudder Local Board in the district of Purneah, under section 25 of Act III (B.C.) of 1885, of Babu Gobind Chandra Banerjee to be their Chairman.

H. J. S. COTTON,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 16th August 1890.—It is hereby notified that, under section 27, Act III (B.C.) of 1884, the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to appoint Babu Jyotirmoy Mukerjee to be a Commissioner of the Moheshpore Municipality, in the district of Jessore, *vice* Babu Gangesh Chandra Roy Chowdhury, deceased.

H. J. S. COTTON,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 16th August 1890.—It is hereby notified that, under section 19, Act III (B.C.) of 1885, the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to appoint Monlvie Abdul Halim to be a member of the Bhuddruck Local Board, in the district of Balasore, *vice* Babu Annada Prosad Sircar, resigned.

H. J. S. COTTON,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 18th August 1890.—In the exercise of the powers conferred on him by section 2 of Act IV (B.C.) of 1871 (the Pooree Lodging-house Act), as amended by Act II (B.C.) of 1879 and Act I (B.C.) of 1884, the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to appoint the Civil Hospital Assistant of Chandbally to be Health Officer under the Act in the town of Chandbally.

H. J. S. COTTON,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 18th August 1890.—In the exercise of the powers conferred on him by section 2 of Act IV (B.C.) of 1871 (the Pooree Lodging-house Act), as amended by Act II (B.C.) of 1879 and Act I (B.C.) of 1884, the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to appoint Babu Ishan Chandra Das to be Health Officer under the Act for the chutties on the Juggeraath Road, in the district of Balasore.

H. J. S. COTTON,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 18th August 1890.—It is hereby notified that the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to approve the election by the members of the Sudder Local Board, in the district of Tipperah, under section 25 of Act III (B.C.) of 1885, of Syud Hossein Hyder Chowdhury to be their Chairman.

H. J. S. COTTON,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 18th August 1890.—In exercise of the powers conferred on him by section 8 of Act II (B.C.) of 1879, the Lieutenant-Governor hereby extends the provisions of Act IV (B.C.) of 1871, as amended by Act II (B.C.) of 1879 and Act I (B.C.) of 1884, to all bazars and chattries noted below at present existing, and those that may hereafter be formed within $\frac{1}{2}$ mile of the centre of the Orissa Trunk Road on both sides in the district of Pooree—

- | | | |
|-------------------------|------------------|-------------------|
| 1. Hurrakristipur. | 11. Pipli. | 21. Barapukhurea. |
| 2. Jankadeipur. | 12. Sardeipur. | 22. Tanghi. |
| 3. Damoderpur. | 13. Tankpani. | 23. Sunakhala. |
| 4. Birgobindpur. | 14. Baliana. | 24. Balugan. |
| 5. Satyabadi or Jaipur. | 15. Chundka. | 25. Barkul. |
| 6. Patnaikia. | 16. Mendasal. | 26. Banpur. |
| 7. Teispur. | 17. Jagharsing. | 27. Dhalapathar. |
| 8. Nirmallah. | 18. Sonapalahat. | 28. Baghmari. |
| 9. Padmapukhuri. | 19. Malipara. | 29. Delang. |
| 10. Makundpur. | 20. Jenkia. | |

H. J. S. COTTON,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 18th August 1890.—In the exercise of the powers conferred on him by section 2 of Act IV (B.C.) of 1871 (the Pooree Lodging-house Act), as amended by Act II (B.C.) of 1879 and Act I (B.C.) of 1884, the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to appoint the Juggernath Road Inspector, Babu Permanand Roulo, to be Health Officer under the Act for the chutti houses on the Juggernath Road, in the district of Outtack.

H. J. S. COTTON,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 18th August 1890.—It is hereby notified that, under section 27, Act III (B.C.) of 1884, the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to appoint Babu Sarodaprosad Mukerjee to be a Commissioner of the Baidyabatty Municipality, in the district of Hooghly, vice Babu Chandranath Mukerjee, deceased.

H. J. S. COTTON,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 18th August 1890.—It is hereby notified that the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to approve the election by the members of the Chhandpore Local Board, in the district of Tipperah, under section 25 of Act III (B.C.) of 1885, of Babu Bagala Prasanna Mozumdar, Sub-divisional Officer, to be their Chairman.

H. J. S. COTTON,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 18th August 1890.—It is hereby notified that the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to approve the election by the members of the Brahmanberiah Local Board, in the district of Tipperah, under section 25 of Act III (B.C.) of 1885, of Babu Govinda Chandra Bysack, Sub-divisional Officer, to be their Chairman.

H. J. S. COTTON,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 18th August 1890.—It is hereby notified that the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased, in the exercise of the power conferred on him by section 35 of Act I (B.C.) of 1885, to direct that the Tejonla ferry, situated in the district of Noakhally, shall be managed by the District Board of Noakhally, and that all the proceeds of the ferry, and all the fines levied and compensation received under the said Act in respect thereof, shall be paid into the District Fund with effect from the date of this notification.

H. J. S. COTTON,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 19th August 1890.—It is hereby notified that, under section 7 of the Bengal Local Self-Government Act, 1885, the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to appoint the following gentlemen to be members of the District Board of Dinagore:—

The Senior Covenanted Assistant to the Magistrate for the time being, or, if there be no Covenanted Assistant, the Road Cess Deputy Collector. " Civil Surgeon ... " Sub-divisional Officer of Thakurgaon ... " Deputy Inspector of Schools ... Maharaja Girija Nath Roy. Rai Radha Gobindo Roy, Sahib Bahadur. Babu Sita Kanta Mukerjee. " Basick Lal Ghose. " Sarat Chandra Roy.	Ex-officio.	Babu Durga Das Bagchee.
		" Gopi Binod Das.
		" Sita Nath Mukerjee.
		" Ram Ratan Pattack.
		" Girish Chandra Chakravarty.
		" Jagat Chandra Chowdhuri.
		" Hari Mohan Sing.
		" Parmeswar Daw.
		Moulvi Bozlat Rahaman Khan.
		" Abdul Guffore.
		Babu Janaki Gir Gossain.
		Syad Abdur Rahman Mozuffar.

H. J. S. COTTON,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 19th August 1890.—It is hereby notified that, under section 7, Act III (B.C.) of 1885, the following gentlemen have been elected to be members of the District Board of Monghyr:—

Local Board by which elected.	Names of Members.	Local Board by which elected.	Names of Members.
Monghyr ...	{ Babu Purno Chunder Bos Mr. H. O. Christian. Moulvie Leakut Hossen. Hazi Imdad Ali.	Beguserai {	Babu Bhola Nath Dutt. Moulvie Zainul Abdin. Raja Ramnarain Singh. Babu Hurbuns Narain Singh.
Beguserai ...	{ Mr. C. H. Chrichton. " S. Sims.	J nui ...	{ Moulvie Dildar Ali Khan. Shah Mahomed Quasim.

2. The following gentlemen are appointed, under section 7 of the Act, to be members of the District Board:—

The Civil Surgeon ... " Deputy Inspector of Schools ... " Senior Deputy Magistrate at headquarters. " Sub-divisional Officer, Jamui ... " Sub-divisional Officer, Beguserai ... Maharaja Ravanasher Pershad Singh, Bahadur.	Ex-officio.	G	ral C. Murray.
		M	T. Ambler.
		"	T. S. More.
		"	LeFevre.
		Bab	alaki Laul.
		"	anga Pershad.

H. J. S. COTTON,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 19th August 1890.—It is hereby notified for general information that, under section 138 of the Bengal Local Self-Government Act III (B.C.) of 1885, the Lieutenant-Governor has been pleased to amend Rule 26, Part IX of the rules made under clauses (g), (l) and (m) of the said section. The rule as now amended is as follows:—

"Rule 26.—On the completion of any work, a completion report in the Form A, B, or C (herewith attached), as the case may be, shall be submitted by the District Engineer to the Chairman, and a copy of the same to the Inspector of Local Works. The Form A is to be used in the case of original works, or of repairs costing more than Rs. 5,000 each; the Form B, for repairs of metalled roads not exceeding Rs. 5,000 each; and the Form C, for annual repairs of buildings and unmetalled roads not exceeding Rs. 5,000 each. Any deviation from the design and estimate that may have been made during the construction of the work must be fully explained in the completion report."

H. J. S. COTTON,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

CERTIFICATE.

I CERTIFY that the work has been executed in a satisfactory manner, and, excluding deviations explained, in accordance with the sanctioned plan and estimate.

District Engineer.

Remarks on differences.

Form A.

ORIGINAL WORKS

OR
REPAIRS EXCEEDING Rs. 5,000.

COMPLETION REPORT No.

Name of work.—

Amount of estimate—Rs.

Expenditure—Rs.

Difference—Rs.

Percentage of excess (if any)—Rs.

Date of commencement—

Date of completion—

No. , dated 189 .

FORWARDED to the Chairman, District Board,
, for disposal.

District Engineer
District.

UNIT RATE.

For Bridges.

Description.	No. of spans and length of each.	Width of roadway.	*Area of waterway.	Total cost.	Rate per sq. ft. of waterway.
Masonry abutment, wrought-iron piers, plank roadway over plate girders.	3 x 24'	10 ft.	250	8,700	Rs. 17

* To be measured between H. F. L. river bed, and abutments.

No. , dated 189 .

COPY forwarded to the Inspector of Local
Works in the ——— Division.

District Engineer,
District.

Form B.

DISTRICT.

Year 18 . . .

COMPLETION REPORT OF REPAIRS NOT EXCEEDING Rs. 5,000—METALLED ROADS.

Road from to

Total length of road Length metalled

PARTICULARS.	As per sanctioned estimates of the year.	Actual as per accounts rendered.	
1. { Quantity of metal collected c. ft. Outlay on above Rs.			
2. { Quantity of metal spread in new coating . . . c. ft. Outlay on spreading and consolidation . . . Rs.			
3. Quantity of metal used in petty repairs . . . c. ft.			
4. Amount expended on maintenance, including nokur coolies, if any			
5. Amount expended on repairs of Bridges and Culverts			
6. Amount expended on repairs of Inspection Bungalow			
7. Amount expended on other works, if any			
Balance of quantity of metal remaining at roadside at close of year c. ft.			

Remarks by District Engineer.

Remarks by the Inspector of Local Works.

Dated

18 .

Inspector of Local Works in the

Division.

Form B.

DISTRICT

189 .

COMPLETION REPORT OF REPAIRS NOT
EXCEEDING Rs. 5,000.

METALLED ROADS.

Road.

From

To

No.

, dated

189 .

Forwarded to the Chairman, District Board,
for disposal.

District Engineer,

No.

, dated

189 .

Copy forwarded to the Inspector of Local Works
in the Division.

District Engineer,

Form C.

LOCAL WORKS.

DISTRICT.

N.B.—Repairs to buildings may be entered in this form.

COMPLETION Report of Annual Repairs not exceeding Rs. 5,000 each carried out during _____
18 in the District.

No. , dated 189 .

FORWARDED to the Chairman, District Board.

District Engineer,

District.

No. , dated 189 .

COPY forwarded to the Inspector of Local Works
in the Division.

District Engineer,

District.

Form C.

Completion Report of Annual Repairs not e

Schedule number of road.	LIST OF ROADS. (To be entered consecutively.)			Amount of sanctioned estimate.	Total value of work done.		
1	2			3	4		
		Class.	Length.	Rs.	Rs.	A.	P.
1	Russoolpore to Laibanda ...	III	20 miles	3,250	3,140	10	0
2	Pajla to Borehut ... and so on	IV	25 miles	2,300	2,500	0	0

ceeding Rs. 5,000 each,—Unmetalled Roads.

Excess difference between estimate and work done.			Less expenditure.			Average expenditure per mile.			Name of the officer in immediate charge.	REMARKS.
5			6			7			8	9
Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.		
...	...	...	109	6	0	157	0	6	A. B.	
200	0	0	...	...	...	100	0	0	C. D.	

DECLARATION.

The 15th August 1890.—Whereas it appears to the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal that land is required to be taken up by Government at the expense of the Calcutta Municipality for a public purpose, viz., rounding off corner of No. 28, Shibnarain Doss's Lane, it is hereby declared that for the above purpose a piece of land, No. 28, Shib Narain Doss's Lane in the Town of Calcutta, district 24-Pergunnahs, measuring, more or less, 1 chittack and 10 square feet only, is required. The boundaries of the land are as follows :—

On the North and West, No. 28, Shib Narain Doss's Lane ; and on the South and East, Shib Narain Doss's Lane.

A plan and specification of the land are filed in the Office of the Commissioners for public inspection.

This declaration is made, under the provisions of section 6 of Act X of 1870, to all whom it may concern.

H. J. S. COTTON,

Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

DECLARATION.

The 15th August 1890.—Whereas it appears to the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal that land is required to be taken up by Government at the expense of the Calcutta Municipality for a public purpose, viz., for widening two ends of Rambagan branch lane, it is hereby declared that for the above purpose pieces of land Nos. 2, 2-9, and 3-9, Rambagan Lane, in the Town of Calcutta, district 24-Pergunnahs, measuring, more or less, 1 chittack and 37 square feet only, are required. The boundaries of the lands are as follows :—

Portion marked A on plan.—On the North and East, No. 3-9, Rambagan Lane ; on the South, Rambagan Branch Lane ; and on the West Rambagan Lane.

Portion marked B on plan.—On the North, Rambagan Lane ; on the South and East, No. 2, Rambagan Lane ; and on the West Rambagan Lane.

Portion marked C on plan.—On the North and East, Rambagan Branch Lane ; on the South and West, No. 2-9, Rambagan Lane.

Plan and specification of the land are filed in the Office of the Commissioners for public inspection.

This declaration is made, under the provisions of section 6 of Act X of 1870, to all whom it may concern.

H. J. S. COTTON,

Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

DECLARATION.

The 15th August 1890.—Whereas it appears to the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal that land is required to be taken up by Government at the expense of the Calcutta Municipality for a public purpose, viz., widening portion of Shib Narain Doss's Lane, it is hereby declared that for the above purpose pieces of land, Nos. 16-1, Shib Narain Doss's Lane and 43, Gooru Persad Chowdhury's Lane, in the Town of Calcutta, district 24-Pergunnahs, measuring, more or less, 7 chittacks and 20 square feet only, are required. The boundaries of the lands are as follows :—

On the North, a public passage and portion of No. 43, Gooru Persad Chowdhury's Lane ; on the South, Gooru Persad Chowdhury's Lane ; on the East, portion of Nos. 16-1, Shib Narain Doss's Lane, and 43, Gooru Persad Chowdhury's Lane ; and on the West, Shib Narain Doss's Lane.

Plan and specifications of the land are filed in the Office of the Commissioners for public inspection.

This declaration is made, under the provisions of section 6 of Act X of 1870, to all whom it may concern.

H. J. S. COTTON,

Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

DECLARATION.

The 15th August 1890.—Whereas it appears to the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal that land is required to be taken up by Government at the expense of the Calcutta Municipality for a public purpose, viz., widening portion of Ram Kristo Bagchee's Lane, it is hereby declared that for the above purpose a piece of land, No. 2-1, Beadon Street, in the Town of Calcutta, district 24-Pergunnahs, measuring, more or less, 14 square feet only, is required. The boundaries of the land are as follows :—

On the North, South, and East, Ram Kristo Bagchee's Lane ; and on the West, portion of No. 2-1, Beadon Street.

Plan and specification of the land are filed in the Office of the Commissioners for public inspection.

This declaration is made, under the provisions of section 6 of Act X of 1870, to all whom it may concern.

H. J. S. COTTON,

Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

DECLARATION.

The 15th August 1890.—Whereas it appears to the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal that land is required to be taken up by Government at the expense of the Calcutta Municipality for a public purpose, viz., for the new road A in extension southward of Lansdowne Row, it is hereby declared that for the above purpose pieces of land, Nos. 51, Lansdowne Row; 2, Rowland's Lane; 1, 2, 5, 11, 12, 13 and 14, Mokim Sirkar's Lane; 67, 68, 21, 23, 24, 29, 30, 31, 32A, 33 and 33A, Chuckerbere Road, North; a common passage; 1, 2, 3, 3A, 15, 16, 17 and 18, Puddopooker Lane; 33, 34 and 50, Puddopooker Road; 12 and 13, Dhobapara Lane; 31, 30, 28, 29 and 27, Beltollah Road, and 65, Boocool Bagan Road in Dehi Panchannogram, district 24-Pergunnahs, measuring, more or less, 42 bigahs 14 cottahs 1 chittack and 40 square feet only, are required.

The boundaries of the lands are as follows:—

Portion marked A on plan.—On the north Lansdowne Row and Rowland's Lane; on the south a public drain and portions of No. 2, Rowland's Lane; on the east No. 2, Rowland's Lane; and on the west No. 51, Lansdowne Row.

Portion marked B on plan.—On the north a public drain and portion of No. 14, Mokim Sirkar's Lane; on the south Mokim Sirkar's Lane and No. 11, Mokim Sirkar's Lane; on the east portion of No. 14, Mokim Sirkar's Lane, and No. 71, Chuckerbere Road, North; and on the west a public drain and Mokim Sirkar's Lane.

Portion marked C on plan.—On the north Mokim Sirkar's Lane; on the south No. 69, Chuckerbere Road, North, Chuckerbere Road, North, No. 67, Chuckerbere Road, North, and No. 6, Mokim Sirkar's Lane; on the east Mokim Sirkar's Lane and No. 69, Chuckerbere Road, North; and on the west portion of No. 67, Chuckerbere Road, North, and portions of Nos. 2 and 5, Mokim Sirkar's Lane.

Portion marked D on plan.—On the north Chuckerbere Road, North; on the south portion of No. 21, Chuckerbere Road, North, and a public drain; on the east portions of No. 21 and No. 22, Chuckerbere Road, North; and on the west portion of No. 24, Chuckerbere Road, North, and a public drain.

Portion marked E on plan.—On the north portion of No. 29, Chuckerbere Road, North, and a public drain; on the south a public drain; on the east a public drain, a portion of No. 31, Chuckerbere Road, North, and No. 32, Chuckerbere Road, North; and on the west portions of Nos. 29 and 33, Chuckerbere Road, North.

Portion marked F on plan.—On the north a public drain, No. 5, Puddopooker Lane, and portions of No. 2, Puddopooker Lane; on the south No. 3, Puddopooker Lane, Puddopooker Road, and portion of No. 2, Puddopooker Lane; and on the west a portion of No. 2, Puddopooker Lane, and a portion of No. 33, Puddopooker Road.

Portion marked G on plan.—On the north Puddopooker Road; on the south Dhobapara Lane and Nos. 49 and 47, Puddopooker Road; on the east Nos. 49 and 47, Puddopooker Road, and No. 21, Dhobapara Lane; and on the west Puddopooker Road.

Portion marked H on plan.—On the north Dhobapara Lane and a portion of No. 12, Dhobapara Lane; on the east Dhobapara Lane; and on the west portions of No. 12, Dhobapara Lane, and No. 11, Dhobapara Lane.

Portion marked I on plan.—On the north and south public drains; on the east Dhobapara Lane and Beltollah Road; and on the west a portion of No. 13, Dhobapara Lane, a public drain, a portion of No. 65, Boocool Bagan Road, and No. 29, Beltollah Road.

Portion marked J on plan.—On the north a public drain; on the south and west a portion of No. 27, Beltollah Road; and on the east Beltollah Road.

Portion marked K on plan.—On the north and west Puddopooker Lane; on the south Puddopooker Road; and on the east portions of Nos. 15, 16, 17 and 18, Puddopooker Lane, and No. 34, Puddopooker Road.

A plan and specifications of the lands have been filed in the Office of the Municipal Commissioners for public inspection.

This declaration is made, under the provisions of section 6 of Act X of 1870, to all whom it may concern.

H. J. S. COTTON,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.



The Calcutta Gazette.

WEDNESDAY, AUGUST 27, 1890.

PART IB.

ORDERS BY THE LIEUT.-GOVERNOR OF BENGAL.

MUNICIPAL AND LOCAL.

NOTIFICATION.

The 14th August 1890—It is hereby notified for general information that, in exercise of the power vested in him by section 139, clause 2 of Act III (B.O.) of 1885, the Lieutenant-Governor confirms the bye-laws set forth below, which have been framed by the District Board of Balasore under clause 1 of the said section.

H. J. S. COTTON,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

BYE-LAWS.

1. Whoever damages, obstructs or encroaches upon any district or village road, or the berm of any such road, by erecting any building, hut, wall, fence or other structure thereon, shall be liable to a fine not exceeding Rs. 50.
2. Whoever being in possession of, or having control over, any plants, trees or hedges obstructing overhanging or overshadowing, any district or village road, and being required by notice in writing signed by the Chairman or Vice-Chairman of the Local Board to cut down, prune or trim such plants, trees or hedges, fails to comply with the requisition within the period prescribed therein, shall be liable to a fine not exceeding Rs. 25.
3. Whoever cultivates or prepares for cultivation any district or village road, or the berm of any such road, shall be liable to a fine not exceeding Rs. 25.
4. Whoever tethers any cattle upon any district or village road, and whoever leaves any cart unattended upon such road in dark nights, so as to cause injury to passengers or traffic, shall be liable to a fine not exceeding Rs. 25.
5. Whoever wilfully causes the destruction of, or any serious damage to, any tree planted, or which may hereafter be planted, on a district or village road, or to any gabion erected for the protection of the same, or whoever removes any post on a district or village road, shall be liable to a fine not exceeding Rs. 25.
6. Whoever stacks or exposes any straw, jute, timber or bricks, either to dry or for sale, or for any other purpose, on any district or village road, or on the slopes or berms of any such road, so as to cause injury to the same, or in any way obstructs the passage to the inconvenience of the passengers or traffic, shall be liable to a fine not exceeding Rs. 25.
7. Whoever deposits any rubbish or other offensive matter, or casts, or burns, or buries any dead body on any district or village road, or the slopes or berms of such road, shall be liable to a fine not exceeding Rs. 25.
8. Any one making or causing any obstruction in, or to any waterway, or drain, or channel running alongside of any district or village road, or in the immediate vicinity of any bridge or culvert constructed or being constructed on any such road, so as to injure, or tend to injure, such structure or road, shall be liable to a fine not exceeding Rs. 50.
9. Any one excavating a hole, pit or tank within 15 feet from the bottom of any district or village road slope, without obtaining the permission of the Chairman of the Local Board, shall be liable to a fine not exceeding Rs. 25.
10. No person shall remove any soil or turf, or shall dig, scrape or uproot any grass from any part of any district or village road, or the slopes or berms of such road. The penalty for infringement shall be a fine not exceeding Rs. 5.

11. Whoever commits a nuisance on any district or village road, or in the immediate vicinity of such road, i.e. within 15 yards, or in any side excavations of such road, or under any bridge, shall be liable to a fine not exceeding Rs. 5.

12. No person shall cut any district or village road for the purpose of conveying any water across such road without having first obtained the permission of the Chairman of the Local Board. The penalty for infringement shall be a fine not exceeding Rs. 50.

13. In the case of continuing breach of any of the above bye-laws a further fine, not exceeding Rs. 2 for every day from which the breach is continued, shall be imposed.

14. That it shall be optional with the Chairman or Vice-Chairman of a Local Board, before the prosecution for a breach of any of the above bye-laws, to serve a written notice on the offender directing him to discontinue it.

NOTIFICATION.

The 20th August 1890.—The following list, showing (a) the number of members fixed by the Lieutenant-Governor under sections 7 and 8 of the Bengal Local Self-Government Act, 1885, for the District and Local Boards, in the district of Tipperah; and (b) the number of members of the District Board to be elected by each of the Local Boards in the district, is published for general information:—

District Board.	Number of members fixed for the District Board.	Local Board of—	Number of members fixed for the Local Board.	Number of members of District Board to be elected by the Local Board.
Tipperah ...	18	Tipperah ...	12	4
		Brahmanberiah ...	9	3
		Chandpore ...	6	2

This notification cancels the notification dated the 5th April 1887, published at page 115, Part IB of the *Calcutta Gazette* of the 6th idem.

H. J. S. COTTON,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 22nd August 1890.—It is hereby notified that, under section 11 of the Bengal Local Self-Government Act III (B.C.) of 1885, the Lieutenant-Governor has been pleased to appoint the following gentlemen to be members of the several Local Boards, in the district of Mymensingh:—

Local Boards.	Names of Members.	Local Boards.	Names of Members.
Mymensingh ...	The Civil Surgeon, <i>ex-officio</i> . Babu Surja Kumar Das. Moonshi Jolil Buksh. " Zahuruddy Ahmed. Babu Mohendra Chandra Mozumdar. Babu Sasi Bhusan Taluqdar.	Netrokona ...	Mr. R. W. Hollow. Munshi Golam Hossen. Babu Rajmohon Banerjee. Babu Badarikanath Mukhurjee.
Tangail ...	Moulvie Shufluddin Ahmed. Mir Musuruff Hossen. Babu Janakinath Roy.	Kishoregunge ...	Babu Har Kisor Adhikari. Dewan Azimdad Khan. Babu Ramnarain Agasti B.A.
Netrokona ...	Moonshi Abdul Hamed. Babu Rajendra Narain Mojumdar.	Jamalpur ...	Babu Jagodanonda Showmick. Babu Ishan Chandra Nag. Babu Koilash Chandra Nag.

The following gentlemen are appointed, under section 10 of the Act, to be members of the Jamalpur Local Board:—

Babu Govinda Prasad Newgy.
" Kali Kumar Mitra.

Babu Radha Ballav Chowdhury.
Munshi Abdul Kader.

H. J. S. COTTON,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 23rd August 1890.—It is hereby notified that, under section 27, Act III (B.C.) of 1884, the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to appoint Mr. George Loftus Garth to be a Commissioner of the Dacca Municipality, *vice* Mr. A. C. Edwards, resigned.

H. J. S. COTTON,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 23rd August 1890.—It is hereby notified that, under section 27, Act III (B.C.) of 1884, the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to appoint Babu Rash Behary Chatterjee to be a Commissioner of the Gobaridangan Municipality, in the district of the 24-Pergunnahs, vice Babu Sristidhar Konch, who has ceased to be a Commissioner under section 20 of the Act.

H. J. S. COTTON,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 25th August 1890.—In modification of the notification dated the 29th August 1887, published at page 212, Part IB of the *Calcutta Gazette* of the 31st idem, the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to direct, under section 7 of Act III (B.C.) of 1885, that if there be no Covenanted Assistant or Joint-Magistrate, the Senior Deputy Collector at head-quarters shall be an *ex-officio* member of the District Board of Rungpur.

H. J. S. COTTON,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

DECLARATION.

The 23rd August 1890.—Whereas it appears to the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal that land is required to be taken up by Government at the expense of the Calcutta Municipality for a public purpose, viz., for improving Mangpara Bustee, it is hereby declared that for the above purpose pieces of land Nos. 7, Gopi Mohun Bose's Lane; 42, 42-1, 42-2, 43, Mudden Boral's Lane, and a portion of No. 41, Mudden Boral's Lane, in the Town of Calcutta, district 24-Pergunnahs, measuring more or less 1 bigha 7 cottahs and 1 chittack, are required. The boundaries of the several plots are as follow:—

Portion marked A on plan.—On the north Nos. 11-12, Gopi Mohun Bose's Lane; on the south Nos. 69-70, Mullanga Lane; on the east Nos. 12 to 15, Gopi Mohun Bose's Lane; on the west a passage and Nos. 6 and 9, Gopi Mohun Bose's Lane, and Nos. 69-70, Mullanga Lane.

Portion marked B on plan.—On the north 69-70, Mullanga Lane; on the south Mudden Boral's Lane and a passage; on the east Nos. 39-1 and 40, Mudden Boral's Lane; and on the west a passage and No. 41, Mudden Boral's Lane.

A plan and specifications of the land are filed in the office of the Commissioners for public inspection.

This declaration is made, under the provisions of section 6 of Act X of 1870, to all whom it may concern.

H. J. S. COTTON,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

DECLARATION.

The 26th August 1890.—Whereas it appears to the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal that land is required to be taken up by Government at the expense of the Calcutta Municipality for a public purpose, viz. for improving Ahireetola bustee, it is hereby declared that for the above purpose a piece of land, No. 302, Upper Chitpur Road, in the Town of Calcutta, district 24-Pergunnahs, measuring, more or less, 2 cottahs and 4 chittacks only, is required.

The boundaries of the land are as follows:—On the north, No. 301, Upper Chitpur Road; on the south, a passage and Nos. 303 and 304, Upper Chitpur Road; on the west, No. 301, Upper Chitpur Road; and on the east, a passage and land belonging to Babu Chunder Kanto Mukerjee.

A plan and specification of the land are filed in the office of the Commissioners for public inspection.

This declaration is made, under the provisions of section 6 of Act X of 1870, to all whom it may concern.

H. J. S. COTTON,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 20th August 1890.—Mr. H. Dawson, District Superintendent of Police, Lohardugga, is appointed to be a member of the Lohardugga District Road Committee, vice Mr. J. Patch.

H. J. S. COTTON,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.



The Calcutta Gazette.

WEDNESDAY, SEPTEMBER 3, 1890.

PART IB.

ORDERS BY THE LIEUT.-GOVERNOR OF BENGAL.

MUNICIPAL AND LOCAL.

NOTIFICATION.

The 28th August 1890.—It is hereby notified for general information that, in exercise of the power conferred on him by section 32 of Act III (B.C.) of 1884, the Lieutenant-Governor intends to vest the control and administration of the following model schools in the Commissioners of the Municipalities mentioned against their names, unless valid reasons are shown to the contrary within one month from the publication of this notification within the aforesaid Municipality :—

Name of School.	Name of Municipality.
Kandi Middle Vernacular Model School	... Kandi.
Midnapore Hardinge ditto ditto	... Midnapore.
Dinapore ditto ditto	... Dinapore.
Bogra Middle English Model School	... Bogra.

H. J. S. COTTON,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 28th August 1890.—It is hereby notified that, under section 7, Act III (B.C.) of 1885, the following gentlemen have been elected to be members of the District Board of Balasore.

Local Board by which elected.	Names of Members.	Local Board by which elected.	Names of Members.
Balasore ...	{ Dr. J. M. Zorab. Babu Hurish Chunder Sirkar. Bhunya Abdus Sobhan Khan. Mr. W. R. Ricketts. Babu Satyendra Nath De.	Bhuddruck ...	{ Mr. J. B. Rai. Munna Mohamed Mus- rul Huq. Babu Kartic Chunder Rai Choudry.

The following gentlemen are appointed, under section 7 of the Act, to be members of the Board :—

The Executive Engineer.	} <i>Ex-officio.</i>	Rajah Boikuntha Nath De Bahadoor.
The Deputy Inspector of Schools.		Rai Nemai Charan Bose Bahadoor.
Babu Satish Chundra Bose, Deputy Magistrate.		Revd. Z. F. Griffin. Babu Uday Narain Ghosh.

H. J. S. COTTON,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 29th August 1890.—It is hereby notified that, under section 27, Act III (B.C.) of 1884, the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to appoint Babu Deoki Nundun, B.A., and Babu Sheo Golam Missir to be Commissioners of the Tikari Municipality in the district of Gya, vice Babu Hira Lal Dutt, resigned, and Babu Moti Lal, who has ceased to be a Commissioner under section 20 of the Act.

H. J. S. COTTON,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 29th August 1890.—It is notified for general information that the declaration, dated the 17th December 1889, published at page 277, Part IB of the *Calcutta Gazette* of the 18th idem, for the acquisition of a plot of land required by the Dacca Municipality for widening Wise's Ghat Road in the town of Dacca, is hereby cancelled.

H. J. S. COTTON,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 30th August 1890.—It is hereby notified that, under section 83 of Act II (B.C.) of 1888, Mr. J. G. Womack and Mr. R. Y. Remfrey have been elected by the Calcutta Trades' Association to be Commissioners of Calcutta, vice Mr. A. Apton, resigned, and Mr. M. P. Gasper, deceased.

H. J. S. COTTON,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 1st September 1890.—It is hereby notified that, under section 24 of the Bengal Local Self-Government Act III (B.C.) of 1885, the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to re-appoint the Magistrate of Maldah to be the Chairman of the Maldah District Board.

H. J. S. COTTON,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 1st September 1890.—It is hereby notified that, under section 22, Act III (B.C.) of 1884, the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to re-appoint Dr. G. Price to be a Commissioner of the Burdwan Municipality.

H. J. S. COTTON,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

DECLARATION.

The 1st September 1890.—Whereas it appears to the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal that land is required to be taken up by Government at the expense of the Culna Municipality for a public purpose, viz., for opening a public road for the Culna Municipality, in the village of Culna, Chhota Mittrapara, pergunnah Roypore, zillah Burdwan, it is hereby declared that for the above purpose a piece of land measuring, more or less, 2 cottabs and 1 chittack of standard measurement, is required. The land is bounded on the north by (1) a public drain and (2) by the garden lands of Jadu Nath Dass and others; on the east by the garden lands of Jadu Nath Dass and others, on the south by a public lane; and on the west by the garden lands of Jadu Nath Dass and others, and by a public drain.

This declaration is made, under the provisions of section 6 of Act X of 1870, to all whom it may concern.

H. J. S. COTTON,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.



The Calcutta Gazette.

WEDNESDAY, SEPTEMBER 10, 1890.

PART IB.

ORDERS BY THE LIEUT.-GOVERNOR OF BENGAL.

MUNICIPAL AND LOCAL.

NOTIFICATION.

The 5th September 1890.—It is hereby notified that, under section 15 of the Bengal Local Self-Government Act III (B.C.) of 1885, the Lieutenant-Governor has been pleased to appoint the following gentlemen to be members of the several Local Boards in the district of Gya:—

Names of Local Boards.	Names of Members.	Names of Local Boards.	Names of Members.
Gya	The Civil Surgeon.	Jehanabad	Munshi Ram Sarun Lal.
	Babu Chote Lal Sijwar, C.I.E.		Moulvie Fyazullah.
	„ Ambica Prasad Sing.		„ Mohamad Yahia.
	Moulvie Qamaruddin Ahmed.		Mr. G. L. Solano.
	„ Golam Haider Khan.		Shah Wahiduddin.
	Babu Balkissun Dass.		Babu Sham Behary Singh.
	Khaji Wahid Jan.	Nowada ..	Babu Indir Narayan Sing.
Aurangabad	Babu Ram Rekha Lal.		„ Bhugwan Das.
	„ Durga Shunker Bhutta-charjee.		Kazi Makbool Ali.
	Syed Mohamud Yakul.		Munshi Mewa Lal.
	Moulvie Abdul Rahim.		Shah Bahadur Hossain.
	Babu Baghupat Partap Sing.		Babu Jatadhari Sing.
	Moulvie Basarut Hossein.		
	Babu Bhuan Lal.		
	Moulvie Abas Ali.		

H. J. S. COTTON,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 5th September 1890.—It is hereby notified that, under section 27, Act III (B.C.) of 1884, the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to appoint Mr. T. DeDombal to be a Commissioner of the Naraingunge Municipality in the district of Dacca, vice Mr. W. Battray, resigned.

H. J. S. COTTON,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 5th September 1890.—It is hereby notified that, under section 27, Act III (B.C.) of 1884, the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to appoint Babu Ram Moy Ganguli to be a Commissioner of the Ramjibanpore Municipality in the district of Midnapore, vice Babu Chandicharan Sarkar, who has ceased to be a Commissioner under section 20 of the Act.

H. J. S. COTTON,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 5th September 1890.—Whereas a notification, dated the 3rd April 1890, was published at page 122, Part IB of the *Calcutta Gazette* of the 9th idem, declaring the intention of the Lieutenant-Governor to extend the provisions of sections 237 to 244, 249, 252 to 255, 257, 261 to 265, 267 to 270, and 272 to 278 of Part VI, and the provisions of Part IX of Act III (B.C.) of 1884 to the Kishoregunge Municipality in the district of Mymensingh, and whereas no objection has been raised to the proposal within one month from the date of the publication of the above notification within the municipality, it is hereby notified for general information that, in the exercise of the power vested in the Local Government by section 221 of the Act, and in accordance with the recommendation of the Commissioners of the Kishoregunge Municipality, made at a meeting, the Lieutenant-Governor sanctions the extension of the sections of the Municipal Act mentioned above to the said municipality.

2. The Lieutenant-Governor is also pleased, under section 86 (f), to authorize the Municipal Commissioners of Kishoregunge to levy a fee for the cleansing of latrines within the municipality.

H. J. S. COTTON,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 5th September 1890.—It is hereby notified that, under sections 16 and 27, Act III (B.C.) of 1884, the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to appoint Babu Raj Mohun Banerjee to be a Commissioner for Ward No. V of the Kishoregunge Municipality, in the district of Mymensingh, *vice* Moulvi Syed Azizul Haq, who ceased to be a Commissioner under section 20 of the Act.

H. J. S. COTTON,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 5th September 1890.—In accordance with the provisos in sections 252 and 276 of Act III (B.C.) of 1884, it is hereby notified for general information that the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to direct that the provisions contained in the second clause of section 252 and in section 276 of the said Act shall come into operation within the limits of the Kishoregunge Municipality, in the district of Mymensingh, after the expiration of a period of six months from the date of the publication of this notification within the municipality.

H. J. S. COTTON,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 6th September 1890.—It is hereby notified that the Lieutenant-Governor approves the election by the Commissioners of the Noakhally Municipality, under section 27 of Act III (B.C.) of 1884, of Babu Radhakant Aich to be their Chairman, *vice* Babu Tarak Chandra Guha, resigned.

H. J. S. COTTON,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 6th September 1890.—It is hereby notified for general information that the Lieutenant-Governor intends, in the exercise of the power vested in the Local Government by section 221 of Act III (B.C.) of 1884, and in accordance with the recommendation of the Commissioners of the Daltongunge Municipality in the district of Lohardugga, made at a meeting, to extend the provisions of Part X of the said Act to the above Municipality, unless good reasons are shown to the contrary within one month from the date of the publication of this notification within the Municipality.

H. J. S. COTTON,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 6th September 1890.—In exercise of the powers conferred on the Local Government by section 9 of the Bengal Municipal Act III (B.C.) of 1884, and on the recommendation of the Commissioners of the Khagoul Municipality, in the district of Patna, made at a meeting, the Lieutenant-Governor withdraws the town of Khagoul from the operation of the said Act.

H. J. S. COTTON,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 8th September 1890.—It is hereby notified that, under section 27, Act III (B.C.) of 1884, the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to appoint Dr. Narendra Prasauna Sinha, Officiating Civil Surgeon, to be a Commissioner of the Furreedpore Municipality, in the district of Furreedpore, *vice* Babu Khargeshwar Bose, transferred.

H. J. S. COTTON,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 9th September 1890—It is hereby notified that, under sections 16 and 27 of Act III (B.C.) of 1884, the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to appoint Babu Ram Chandra Mitra to be a Commissioner of Ward No. V of the Gobardangah Municipality, in the district of the 24-Pergunnahs, *vice* Babu Rash Bihary Chil, who has ceased to be a Commissioner under section 20 of the Act.

H. J. S. COTTON,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

DECLARATION.

The 5th September 1890.—Whereas it appears to the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal that land is required to be taken up by Government at the expense of the North Dum-Dum Municipality for a public purpose, viz., for straightening the Pathanpore road, in the village of Pathanpore, North Dum-Dum Municipality, district 24-Pergunnahs, it is hereby declared that for the above purpose two pieces of land, measuring, more or less, 1 beegha and 7 cottahs of standard measurement, are required. The boundaries of the two plots are as follows:—

Plot No. I, about 15 cottahs, is bounded on the North by the Pathanpore road; on the South by Heratu Junction Road; and on the West and East by the paddy lands of Jadu Nath Archarja and others.

Plot No. II, about 12 cottahs, is bounded on the North and South by the Pathanpore road; and on the East and West by the paddy land of Ramjiban Chatterji and Ghoneswam Banerji, and the jote lands of Mohesh Ghose, Kooshool Ghose, and Amir Katal.

This declaration is made, under the provisions of section 6 of Act X of 1870, to all whom it may concern.

H. J. S. COTTON,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

DECLARATION.

The 5th September 1890.—Whereas it appears to the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal that land is required to be taken up by Government at the expense of the Calcutta Municipality for a public purpose, viz., for extending Lal Madhub Mookerjee's Lane to Khilut Chandra Ghose's Lane, it is hereby declared that for the above purpose pieces of land, Nos. 370, Upper Chitpore Road, 9, 10, 11 and 12, Lal Madhub Mookerjee's Lane, in the town of Calcutta, district 24-Pergunnahs, measuring, more or less, 1 cottah 7 chittacks and 4 square feet only, are required.

The boundaries of the land are as follows:—

Portion marked A on plan.—On the North premises No. 369, Upper Chitpore Road; on the South and West a public filled up drain; and on the East a portion of premises No. 370, Upper Chitpore Road.

Portion marked B on plan.—On the North premises No. 13 and a portion of No. 12, Lal Madhub Mookerjee's Lane, and a public filled up drain; on the South premises Nos. 9, 10 and 11, Lal Madhub Mookerjee's Lane; on the East a public filled up drain; and on the West Lal Madhub Mookerjee's Lane.

Plan and specifications of the land are filed in the Office of the Commissioners for public inspection.

This declaration is made, under the provisions of section 6 of Act X of 1870 to all whom it may concern.

H. J. S. COTTON,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

DECLARATION.

The 5th September 1890.—Whereas it appears to the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal that land is required to be taken up by Government at the expense of the Calcutta Municipality for a public purpose, viz., for extending Kartick Bose's Lane to the new road in Raja Bagan, it is hereby declared that for the above purpose pieces of land, Nos. 56-15 and 56-16, Grey Street, 2, Kartick Bose's Lane, and a common passage, in the town of Calcutta, district 24-Pergunnahs, measuring, more or less, 3 cottahs 15 chittacks and 28 square feet only, are required.

The boundaries of the land are as follows:—On the North a portion of a common passage, public surplus land No. 56-16-1, Grey Street, portions of Nos. 56-16 and 56-15, Grey Street, and a portion of No. 2, Kartick Bose's Lane; on the South portions of a common passage and Nos. 56-10, 56-11, 56-12, and 56-13, Grey Street; on the East public surplus land No. 56-16-1, Grey Street, Kartick Bose's Lane, and a portion of a common passage; and on the West the new road, No. 56-13, Grey Street, and a portion of No. 2, Kartick Bose's Lane.

Plan and specifications of the land are filed in the Office of the Commissioners for public inspection.

This declaration is made, under the provisions of section 6 of Act X of 1870, to all whom it may concern.

H. J. S. COTTON,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

DECLARATION.

The 5th September 1890.—Whereas it appears to the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal that land is required to be taken up by Government at the expense of the Serampore Municipality for a public purpose, viz., for widening the Queen Street, in the village of Serampore, pergunnah Boro, zillah Hooghly, it is hereby declared that for the above purpose a piece of land measuring, more or less, 4 cottahs and 12 chittacks of standard measurement is required. The land is bounded on the North and East by the revenue-free lands of Prosad Dass Gossain and Sures Chandra Dey; and on the South and West by the Queen Street.

This declaration is made, under the provisions of section 6 of Act X of 1870, to all whom it may concern.

H. J. S. Cotton,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

DECLARATION.

The 6th September 1890.—Whereas it appears to the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal that land is required to be taken up by Government at the expense of the Calcutta Municipality for a public purpose, viz., widening the junction of Goaltoolee Road and Sankaripara Road, it is hereby declared that for the above purpose pieces of land, Nos. 56, Sankaripara Road, and 33, Goaltoolee Road, in Dehi Panchannogram, district 24-Pergunnahs, measuring, more or less, 10 chittacks and 30 square feet only, are required.

The boundaries of the land are as follows:—

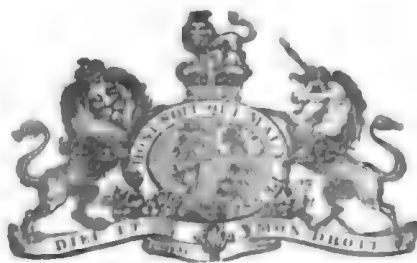
Portion marked A on plan.—On the North and West portion of No. 56, Sankaripara Road; on the South Sankaripara Road; and on the East Goaltoolee Road.

Portion marked B on plan.—On the North and East portion of No. 33, Goaltoolee Road; on the South Sankaripara Road; and on the West Goaltoolee Road.

Plan and specifications of the land are filed in the office of the Commissioners for public inspection.

This declaration is made, under the provisions of section 6 of Act X of 1870, to all whom it may concern.

H. J. S. Cotton,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.



The Calcutta Gazette.

WEDNESDAY, SEPTEMBER 17, 1890.

PART IB.

ORDERS BY THE LIEUT.-GOVERNOR OF BENGAL.

MUNICIPAL AND LOCAL.

NOTIFICATION.

The 10th September 1890.—It is hereby notified for general information that, under section 6, clause (c), Act I (B.O.) of 1885, the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to establish a public ferry at Khanjea over the Khanjea khal on the Debhatta to Kaligunge Road in the district of Khoolna.

H. J. S. COTTON,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 10th September 1890.—It is hereby notified that the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased, in the exercise of the power conferred on him by section 35 of the Bengal Ferries Act I (B.C.)

The Khanjea ferry over the Khanjea khal on the Debhatta to Kaligunge road.

of 1885, to direct that the ferry named in the margin, which is situated in the district of Khoolna, shall be managed by the Khoolna District Board, and that all the proceeds of the ferry and all the fines levied under the said Act in respect thereof, shall be paid into the District Fund.

H. J. S. COTTON,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 11th September 1890.—It is hereby notified that, under section 27, Act III (B.C.) of 1884, the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to appoint Mr. W. Fiddian, es., to be a Commissioner of the Howrah Municipality, vice Mr. G. M. Currie.

H. J. S. COTTON,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 11th September 1890.—Under the provisions of section 15, Act III (B.C.) of 1884, the following statement, showing the number and extent of the Wards into which the Municipality of Jamalpore, in the district of Mymensingh, has been divided for the purposes of the election of Commissioners, under section 14, and the number of Commissioners to be elected for each Ward, is published for general information :—

Number of Wards into which the Municipality is divided.	Boundaries or extent of each Ward.	Number of Commissioners to be elected for each Ward.
Six	<i>Ward No. I.</i>	
	North—Char Naobhanga	2
	East—The Brahmaputra	
	South—Dapunia	
	West—Chandra and Pathalia	
	<i>Ward No. II.</i>	
	North—The Brahmaputra	1
	East—Baga and Sarippur	
	South—Kursa	
	West—Bazrapur	
	<i>Ward No. III.</i>	
	North—Fulberia	3
	East—Pingalhati	
	South—Kachasona	
	West—Kashariata and Dhupakuri... ..	
	<i>Ward No. IV.</i>	
	North—Rasidpur	2
	East—Shingra beel	
	South—Tetulia and Dhupakuri	
	West—The Jhenai	
	<i>Ward No. V.</i>	
	North—Hât Chandra	1
	East—Pachkahonia beel	
	South—Jugir Ghopa	
	West—The Jhenai	
	<i>Ward No. VI.</i>	
	North—Char Naobhanga	1
	East—Line Jamalpore... ..	
	South—Rasidpur	
	West—The Jhenai	

This notification supersedes so much of the notification, dated 18th October 1884, published at pages 1763-73 of the Supplement to the *Calcutta Gazette* of the 15th idem as relates to the Jamalpore Municipality, in the district of Mymensingh.

H. J. S. COTTON,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 12th September 1890.—It is hereby notified that the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to approve the election by the members of the Bhagulpore Local Board, under section 25 of Act III (B.C.) of 1885, of Babu Kanai Lal Sing to be their Chairman.

H. J. S. COTTON,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 12th September 1890.—It is hereby notified that the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to approve the election by the members of the Mudehpooa Local Board, in the district of Bhaugulpore, under section 25 of Act III (B.C.) 1885, of Babu Krishna Dhan Das to be their Chairman.

H. J. S. COTTON,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 12th September 1890.—It is hereby notified that, under section 27, Act III (B.C.) of 1884, the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to appoint Babu Sant Prashad, Sub-divisional Officer, to be the Chairman of the Bhabua Municipality, in the district of Shahabad, *vice* Babu Lalji Lal.

H. J. S. COTTON,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 12th September 1890.—It is hereby notified that, under section 27, Act III (B.C.) of 1884, the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to appoint Thakur Jugdeep Narain to be a Commissioner of the Bhabua Municipality, in the district of Shahabad, *vice* Babu Gopal Narain, deceased.

H. J. S. COTTON,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 12th September 1890.—It is hereby notified that, under section 27, Act III (B.C.) of 1884, the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to appoint Mr. A. Whyte to be a Commissioner of the Raneeunge Municipality, in the district of Burdwan, *vice* Mr. R. Williams, who has ceased to be a Commissioner under section 20 of the Act.

H. J. S. COTTON,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 13th September 1890.—It is hereby notified that, under section 15 of the Bengal Local Self-Government Act III (B.C.) of 1885, the Lieutenant-Governor has been pleased to appoint the following gentlemen to be members of the several Local Boards in the district of Cuttack:—

Local Boards.	Members.	Local Boards.	Members.
Cuttack ...	The Assistant Superintendent, Tributary Mehala. The Executive Engineer, Pooree Division. The Civil Surgeon. Babu Madhu Sudan Das. " Haribalhub Bose. " Kalipada Banerjee. " Jaggeswar Chunder. " Ram Das Chuckerbutty. Choudhury Kristibas Das. Babu Sham Sunder Raiguru. " Mayadhur Das. " Gokulananda Choudhury. " Khasali Chand Marwari. " Mathuralal Bhagat. " Jagannath Bharuthi Gosain.	<i>Ex-officio.</i> Kendrapara {	Choudhury Shyam Charan Das. Babu Damoder Mohanty. Sheik Hyder Ali. Moonshee Shaik Makbul Ali. Babu Jadunath Roy. " Hemanta Kumar Mookerjee.
Kendrapara	Mr. A. C. Wright. Babu Ananda Chandra Sen. Mahanta Ranga Ramanuj Das. Babu Jogendranath Mukerjee. " Jagannath Bhromorbar. " Hurry Churun Misser.	Jajpore ... {	Babu Abinash Chunder Nag. " Prasanna Kumar Pal. Choudhury Sahadeb Mahapatra. Babu Dayanadhi Panda. " Mohinee Mohun Mahapatra. Babu Bramhanand Das, B.A. Babu Gour Mohun Roy. " Judhistir Dobai. " Gopi Bulhab Roy. " Gayadhar Rantra. " Balkrishna Das. " Sebo Persad Das.

H. J. S. COTTON,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 15th September 1890.—It is hereby notified for general information that the Lieutenant-Governor intends, in the exercise of the power vested in the Local Government by section 221 of Act III (B.C.) of 1884, and in accordance with the recommendation of the Commissioners of the Sasseram Municipality, in the district of Shahabad, made at a meeting, to extend the provisions of sections 237, 238, 242, 258, 269 and 271 of the said Act to the above municipality, unless good reasons are shown to the contrary within one month from the date of the publication of this notification within the municipality.

H. J. S. COTTON,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 15th September 1890.—Whereas a notification, dated the 2nd July 1890, was published at page 199, Part IB of the *Calcutta Gazette* of the 9th idem, declaring the Lieutenant-Governor's intention to sanction, under section 86 of the Bengal Municipal Act III (B.C.) of 1884, the levy by the Commissioners of the Tangail Municipality, in the district of Mymensingh, of a tax under section 131 of the Act on horses and other animals specified in the fifth schedule of the Act, which are kept or habitually used within the municipality, and whereas no good reasons have been shown to the contrary, it is notified for general information that the Lieutenant-Governor sanctions the levy by the Commissioners of the Tangail Municipality of the said tax on horses and other animals at rates not exceeding those specified in the said schedule.

H. J. S. COTTON,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 15th September 1890.—In exercise of the power conferred upon him by section 80 of Act III (B.C.) of 1884, the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to cancel so much of the notification, dated the 7th December 1877, published at page 1687, Part I of the *Calcutta Gazette* of the 12th idem, as refers to the exclusion from the operation of the Municipal Act of that portion of the Bya road which lies within the limits of the Rampore Beaulah Municipality.

H. J. S. COTTON,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 15th September 1890.—It is hereby notified that, under section 19, Act III (B.C.) of 1885, Babu Hori Dass Bora has been elected to be a member of the Soory Local Board in the district of Beerthoom, vice Syed Zahadar Rohim, deceased.

H. J. S. COTTON,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 15th September 1890.—It is hereby notified that, under section 15 of the Bengal Local Self-Government Act, III (B.C.) of 1885, the Lieutenant-Governor has been pleased to appoint the following gentlemen to be members of the several Local Boards in the district of Backergunge:—

Names of Local Boards.	Names of Members.	Names of Local Boards.	Names of Members.
Backergunge ...	Moulvi Mahamed Wazid, B.L.	Patuakhali— <i>concl'd.</i>	Moulvi Munshur Ali.
	Mr. J. H. Reily.		Babu Ambica Charan Guha.
	Babu Asvini Kumar Dutt, M.A., B.L.		Munshi Abdul Aziz.
	Babu Hor Nath Ghose, B.L.		Babu Durga Kumar Gangoli.
	„ Behari Lal Roy.		Babu Peary Mohun Neogi.
Perozepore ...	Moulvi Mohamed Hosen.	Bhola ...	„ Soshi Bhusan Choudhuri.
	The Tehsildar of Matbaria Khas Tehsil Circle, <i>ex-officio.</i>		Babu Joy Hari Mookerjee, B.L.
	Moulvi Syed Obedulla.		Babu Shoshi Kumar Dutt.
	Babu Shoshi Bhusan Sen.		Moulvi Fazler Rahim.
	„ Ugra Kantha Roy, B.L.		Babu Rajani Nath Kar.
Patuakhali ...	„ Basanta Kumar Guha.		Munshi Alimuddi.
	Babu Behari Lal Choudhuri.		„ Golem Rahaman.
	Babu Ananda Chandra Sen.		„ Hoshan Ali.
	„ Brindaban Chandra Bose.		„ Mohamed Azezul Huq.
			Moulvi Abdul Karim Choudhuri.

H. J. S. COTTON,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 15th September 1890.—It is hereby notified that the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to approve the election by the members of the Durbhunga Local Board, in the district of Durbhunga, under section 25 of Act III (B.C.) of 1885, of Mr. Gasper Gregory to be their Chairman.

H. J. S. COTTON,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 15th September 1890.—It is hereby notified that, under section 24 of the Bengal Local Self-Government Act III (B.C.) of 1885, the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to re-appoint the Magistrate of Monghyr to be the Chairman of the Monghyr District Board.

H. J. S. COTTON,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 15th September 1890.—It is hereby notified that, under section 24 of the Bengal Local Self-Government Act III (B.C.) of 1885, the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to re-appoint the Magistrate of Purneah to be the Chairman of the Purneah District Board.

H. J. S. COTTON,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 16th September 1890.—It is hereby notified that the members of the Modhubani Local Board, in the district of Durbhungah, having at a meeting, under section 25 of Act III (B.C.) of 1885, requested the Lieutenant-Governor to appoint a Chairman, the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased under the said section to appoint Mr. W. H. Thomson, Sub-divisional Officer, to be the Chairman of that Local Board.

H. J. S. COTTON,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 16th September 1890.—Under section 19 of the Bengal Municipal Act III (B.C.) of 1884, the Lieutenant-Governor directs, in accordance with the recommendation of the Municipal Commissioners of Boidyabatty at a meeting held on the 25th April 1890, that Baboo Girindro Chunder Roy, who is an elected Commissioner under the Act, be removed from his Commissionership.

H. J. S. COTTON,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

DECLARATION.

The 11th September 1890.—Whereas it appears to the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal that land is required to be taken up by Government at the expense of the Calcutta Municipality for a public purpose, viz., rounding off corner of No. 25, Goluck Dutt's Street, it is hereby declared that for the above purpose a piece of land, No. 25, Goluck Dutt's Street, in the town of Calcutta, district 24-Pergunnahs, measuring, more or less, 2 chittacks and 26 square feet only, is required. The boundaries of the land are as follows:—

On the North and West Baniatola Street; and on the South and East portion of No. 25, Goluck Dutt's Street.

Plan and specification of the land are filed in the Office of the Commissioners for public inspection.

This declaration is made, under the provisions of section 6 of Act X of 1870, to all whom it may concern.

H. J. S. COTTON,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

DECLARATION.

The 11th September 1890.—Whereas it appears to the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal that land is required to be taken up by Government at the expense of the Calcutta Municipality for a public purpose, viz., for widening portions of Nimoo Gossain's Lane, it is hereby declared that for the above purpose pieces of land, Nos. 29 and 60, Nimoo Gossain's Lane, in the town of Calcutta, district 24-Pergunnahs, measuring, more or less, 2 chittacks and 35 square feet only, are required. The boundaries of the two plots are as follows:—

Portion marked A on plan.—On the North and East portion of No. 29, Nimoo Gossain's Lane; and on the South and West Nimoo Gossain's Lane.

Portion marked B on plan.—On the North, East, and West Nimoo Gossain's Lane; and on the South portion of No. 60, Nimoo Gossain's Lane.

Plan and specifications of the land are filed in the Office of the Commissioners for public inspection.

This declaration is made, under the provisions of section 6 of Act X of 1870, to all whom it may concern.

H. J. S. COTTON,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

DECLARATION.

The 11th September 1890.—Whereas it appears to the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal that land is required to be taken up by Government at the expense of the Calcutta Municipality for a public purpose, viz., for widening the junction of Nimoo Gossain's Lane and Upper Chitpore Road, it is hereby declared that for the above purpose pieces of land, Nos. 326 and 327, Upper Chitpore Road, in the Town of Calcutta, district 24-Pergunnahs, measuring, more or less, 2 chittacks and 28 square feet only, are required. The boundaries of the two plots of land are as follows:—

Portion marked A on plan.—On the North and West portion of No. 326, Upper Chitpore Road; on the South Nimoo Gossain's Lane; and on the East Upper Chitpore Road.

Portion marked B on plan.—On the North Nimoo Gossain's Lane; on the South and West portion of No. 327, Upper Chitpore Road; and on the East Upper Chitpore Road.

Plan and specification of the land are filed in the Office of the Commissioners for public inspection.

This declaration is made, under the provisions of section 6 of Act X of 1870, to all whom it may concern.

H. J. S. COTTON,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

DECLARATION.

The 11th September 1890.—Whereas it appears to the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal that land is required to be taken up by Government at the expense of the Calcutta Municipality for a public purpose, viz., for acquiring portion of No. 26, Nimoo Gossain's Lane, it is hereby declared that for the above purpose a piece of land, No. 26, Nimoo Gossain's Lane, in the town of Calcutta, district 24-Pergunnahs, measuring, more or less, 1 chittack and 4 square feet only, is required. The boundaries of the land are as follows:—

On the North portion of No. 26, Nimoo Gossain's Lane; on the South Nimoo Gossain's Lane; and on the East and West public filled-up drains.

Plan and specifications of the land are filed in the Office of the Commissioners for public inspection.

This declaration is made, under the provisions of section 6 of Act X of 1870, to all whom it may concern.

H. J. S. COTTON,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

DECLARATION.

The 11th September 1890.—Whereas it appears to the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal that land is required to be taken up by Government at the expense of the Calcutta Municipality for a public purpose, viz., for widening portion of Hurro Dhole's Lane, it is hereby declared that for the above purpose a piece of land, No. 126, Ahireetola Street, in the town of Calcutta, district 24-Pergunnahs, measuring, more or less, 7 chittacks only, is required. The boundaries of the land are as follows:—

On the North Hurro Dhole's Lane and portion of No. 126, Ahireetola Street; on the South Ahireetola Street; on the East Hurro Dhole's Lane, and on the West portion of No. 126, Ahireetola Street.

Plan and specifications of the land are filed in the Office of the Municipal Commissioners for public inspection.

This declaration is made, under the provisions of section 6 of Act X of 1870, to all whom it may concern.

H. J. S. COTTON,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

DECLARATION.

The 11th September 1890.—Whereas it appears to the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal that land is required to be taken up by Government at the expense of the Calcutta Municipality for a public purpose, viz., for widening portion of Kripa Nath's Lane, it is hereby declared that for the above purpose pieces of land, Nos. 66 and 64 and 65, Shobha Bazar Street, in the town of Calcutta, district 24-Pergunnahs, measuring, more or less, 5 chittacks and 35 square feet only, are required. The boundaries of the two plots are as follows:—

Portion marked A on plan.—On the North and West portion of No. 66, Shobha Bazar Street; on the South Shobha Bazar Street; and on the East Kripa Nath's Lane.

Portion marked B on plan.—On the North and West Kripa Nath's Lane; on the South Shobha Bazar Street; and on the East portion of No. 64, Shobha Bazar Street.

Plan and specifications of the land are filed in the Office of the Commissioners for public inspection.

This declaration is made, under the provisions of section 6 of Act X of 1870, to all whom it may concern.

H. J. S. COTTON,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

DECLARATION.

The 11th September 1890.—Whereas it appears to the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal that land is required to be taken up by Government at the expense of the Nasirabad Municipality for a public purpose, viz., for clearing the river frontage with a view to improve the sanitation of the town of Nasirabad, in the village of Sehara, pergunnah Alapsingh, zillah Mymensingh, it is hereby declared that for the above purpose a piece of land measuring, more or less, 2 beegahs 6 cottahs and 6 chittacks of standard measurement, is required. The land is bounded on the North by the river Bramhaputra; on the East by the river Bramhaputra, and the pucca house of Joy Durga Debi; on the South by the public drain lying on the north-east of riverside or Toke Road; and on the West by the municipal land.

This declaration is made, under the provisions of section 6 of Act X of 1870, to all whom it may concern.

H. J. S. COTTON,

Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

DECLARATION.

The 15th September 1890.—Whereas it appears to the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal that land is required to be taken up by Government at the expense of the Rampore Beaulah Municipality for a public purpose, viz., for a diversion of the distillery road in mohalla Beaulah, in the village of Kadirganj, pergunnah Garerhat, zillah Rajshahye, it is hereby declared that for the above purpose a piece of land measuring, more or less, 9 cottahs and 9 chittacks of standard measurement, is required. The land is bounded on the North by Kadirganj; on the West by distillery road; on the South by Kadirganj; and on the East by Nowhatta Road.

This declaration is made, under the provisions of section 6 of Act X of 1870, to all whom it may concern.

H. J. S. COTTON,

Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

DECLARATION.

The 15th September 1890.—Whereas it appears to the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal that land is required to be taken up by Government at the expense of the Dinagepore Municipality for a public purpose, viz., for the construction of a latrine in mouzah Chak Bazar, pergunnah Bijanagar, in the district of Dinagepore, it is hereby declared that for the above purpose a plot of land measuring 1 cottah and $5\frac{1}{2}$ chittacks, more or less, by standard measurement, is required. The land is bounded on the North by the brick-house occupied by Gaur Lal Nazir; on the East by the jote land of Parmanand Datta; on the South by the homestead of Sitanath Halwai; and on the West by a lane leading to Chak Bazar from Basuniapati road.

This declaration is made, under the provisions of section 6 of Act X of 1870, to all whom it may concern.

H. J. S. COTTON,

Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.



The Calcutta Gazette.

WEDNESDAY, SEPTEMBER 24, 1890.

PART IB.

ORDERS BY THE LIEUT.-GOVERNOR OF BENGAL.

MUNICIPAL AND LOCAL.

NOTIFICATION.

The 17th September 1890.—It is hereby notified for general information that the Lieutenant-Governor intends, in the exercise of the power conferred on him by section 1 of the Bengal Vaccination Act, V (B.C.) of 1880, to extend the provisions of the said Act to the Dinapore Nizamat Municipality, in the district of Patna, unless good reasons are shown to the contrary within six weeks from the date of the publication of this notification within the said Municipality.

H. J. S. COTTON,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 17th September 1890.—It is hereby notified for general information that the Lieutenant-Governor intends, in the exercise of the power conferred on him by section 1 of the Bengal Vaccination Act, V (B.C.) of 1880, to extend the provisions of the said Act to the Revilgunge Municipality, in the district of Sarun, unless good reasons are shown to the contrary within six weeks from the date of the publication of this notification within the said Municipality.

H. J. S. COTTON,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 17th September 1890.—It is hereby notified for general information that the Lieutenant-Governor intends, in the exercise of the power conferred on him by section 1 of the Bengal Vaccination Act, V (B.C.) of 1880, to extend the provisions of the said Act to the Roserah Municipality, in the district of Durbhunga, unless good reasons are shown to the contrary within six weeks from the date of the publication of this notification within the said Municipality.

H. J. S. COTTON,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 17th September 1890.—It is hereby notified for general information that the Lieutenant-Governor intends, in the exercise of the power conferred on him by section 1 of the Bengal Vaccination Act, V (B.C.) of 1880, to extend the provisions of the said Act to the Daudnagar Municipality, in the district of Gya, unless good reasons are shown to the contrary within six weeks from the date of the publication of this notification within the said Municipality.

H. J. S. COTTON,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.